APPENDIX C-1: Caregiver Interview

QP - Questionnaire introduction	
NP - Up-Front Verification	C-
HH - Household Roster	C-1
GH - Group Home Household Roster	C-7
LE – Child's Living Environment	C-8
CE - Community Environment	
HS - Child Health and Services	
LP - Independent Living for Caregivers of Emancipated Youth	
SD - Social Emotional Development	C-18
PS - Prosocial Skills: Ages 3-5	
PT - Prosocial Skills: Ages 6-10	
PU - Prosocial Skills: Ages 11+	C-21
TE – Emotional Regulation - Temperment: Ages 0-3	
TC - Youth Behavior: Ages 1.5-5	C-24
BC - Youth Behavior: Ages 6-18	C-27
IN - Income	
SR - Services Received by Caregiver	
SS - Social Support	
PH – Physical Health	
FC - Services Received by Foster Caregivers	C-33
AP - Adoption Module for Foster Parents	C-34
PP - Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive Caregivers	C-34
LF - Locator Form	
Transition to Web Modules	C-37
DP - Depression	C-37
PD - Psychological Distress.	C-39
HF – Mental Health and Functioning	
AD - Alcohol Dependence	
DD - Drug Dependence	C-40
II Involvement with the Law	C 40

DS - Discipline and Child Maltreatment	
DV - Domestic Violence	
SF – Satisfaction with Caseworker	
HO – HOME Scales	
EE - Expressed Emotion	
LK - Permission for Data Linkage	
VF - Verifications	C-46
IO - HOME Observational	

Current Caregiver Interview

Questionnaire Introduction (CG)

ADMINISTERED BY PHONE

CHILD STATUS AND FAMILY SETTING

CG CSTATUS

INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD EMANCIPATED?

1 = YES 2 = NO

CG FSETT

INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD LIVING IN A FAMILY SETTING?

A FAMILY SETTING INCLUDES LIVING WITH A BIRTH PARENT, ADOPTIVE PARENT, RELATIVES, FICTIVE KIN, OR FOSTER PARENTS.

1 YES

2 NO

INFORMED CONSENT

CG RMAT

Before we begin, I would like to remind you of the study details. These study details are also included on the Fact Sheet and Consent Form you received by mail or email. I can send these materials to you again if you did not receive them or have not had a chance to review them yet.

Did you have time to review the materials?

1 = YES (GOTO P_Review)

2 = NO (GOTO P_NoReview)

P_Review

This study is sponsored by the Administration for Children and Families, a part of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. We are following up with children and their caregivers roughly 36 months after the initial interview. The caregiver interview takes about 45 minute to complete. There are two parts: first a telephone survey, and then a web survey. The interview asks about your child's health, learning, behavior, and relationships with friends. We will ask about services your child may receive. Knowledge gained from this study will improve child welfare services and programs. Any data you provide will only be used by qualified individuals for research purposes. The only exceptions to this promise of confidentiality are if you tell me you intend to seriously harm yourself or someone else, or if a child has been or will be seriously harmed. In this situation I may need to notify a mental health professional or other authorities.

Your participation is voluntary. You may consider some of the questions to be sensitive and some of the

questions may also make you feel certain emotions, such as sadness. Remember you can choose not to answer any questions you do not want to answer, and you can stop the interview at any time. If you become upset at any time during the interview and wish to speak to a mental health professional about how you are feeling, I will provide you with the toll-free hotline numbers to call. A \$50 electronic gift card will be sent to you after the telephone and web surveys. We may also telephone you in the future to check on the quality of my work during this interview.

Do you have any questions before we begin? ANSWER RESPONDENT OUESTIONS.

Can we go ahead and get started?

1 = YES, AGREES TO STUDY PARTICIPATION

2 = NO, DOES NOT AGREE TO STUDY PARTICIPATION

IF R STILL UNWILLING TO PARTICIPATE: Thank you for your time. END CALL. DOCUMENT THE SITUATION.

P NoReview

Before we begin, I must review the consent form with you to ensure you are fully informed about study participation and your rights as a respondent. This will take just a few minutes.

Y NoReview1

[IF P_Setting = 1 GOTO CG_FULLCON]
[IF P_Setting = 2 GOTO CG_INSTICG_FULLCON]
[IF P_CHSTAT = 1 GOTO CG_EY_FULLCON

CG_FULLCON (VERSION 2CL)

CG_INSTFULLCON (VERSION 2GL)

CG FYFULLCON (VERSION 2P)

PRIVACY

Because you may not want others to hear the responses to some of our questions, I'd like to be sure you're in a private area. Where are you right now? Are you at home, at work, or somewhere else? Are you in an area where you can answer these questions privately?

YES: PROCEED

NO: Please move to a more private area. Do you need more time?

YES: PAUSE, THEN CONTINUE

NO: CONTINUE

UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE

Logic before:

Preloads from CMS>ch_eman< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid] >CH_indliv< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid, living independently for over 90 days] >ch_wthcg< [allow 1] [# lives with CG] >ch_wthcg90< [allow 1] [# lived with the CG in the past 90 days - 3 months]

UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE Verification of CID - Case Initiation DataIF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER AND HAS NOT LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS, FILL -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED.IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER BUT HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS, FILLCHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED BUT LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS NOT LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

P NP0 [PNP0] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THE CHILD'S EMANCIPATION STATUS FROM THE CID:@/@//fills.P_NP01@/ ^fills.P_NP02 @//fills.P_NP03

IS THE INFORMATION LISTED ABOVE CORRECT?

IF YES, ENTER 1 (YES)

IF NO, YOU MUST BREAKOFF THIS INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO THE CID TO CORRECT THE EMANCIPATION STATUS OF THE CHILD.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Question Fill: \(^fillP_NP01\)

LE -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE

GOVERNING STATE LAWS.

NLE -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE

GOVERNING STATE LAWS.

-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

BLANK1

Question Fill: \(^fillP_NP02\)

LE DNL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER.

BLANK2

Question Fill: ^fillP_NP03

LE_DNL90M -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE

PAST 90 DAYS.

-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED.

LE_LW90L -CHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS.

CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

LE LW -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER.

-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

blank3

P_NP1a [PNP1a] Does CH live with R

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE @bCURRENT CAREGIVER@b INSTRUMENT. DOES ^CHILD LIVE WITH RESPONDENT?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

1 = YES GO TO P_NP2am

P_NP1am [PNP1am] CH stop living with R - M

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

MONTH

Question Type:

•	
jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
	0 1

TMonth

may 5 May
jun 6 June
jul 7 July
aug 8 August
sep 9 September
oct 10 October
nov 11 November
dec 12 December

P_NP1ay [PNP1ay] CH stop living with R - Y

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013

P_NP2am [PNP2am] CH begin living with R - M

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth, noDK, noRF ian 1 January feb 2 February 3 March mar 4 April apr may 5 May jun 6 June 7 July jul 8 August aug 9 September sep 10 October oct 11 November nov 12 December dec

P NP2ad | CH begin living with R - D

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

P_NP2ay [PNP2ay] CH begin living with R - Y

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013, noDK, noRF

Logic before:

IF MONTH/YEAR IN P_NP1am, P_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, GO TO P_NP3a; ELSE, COMPUTE NUMBER OF DAYSBETWEEN INTERVIEW DATE AND DATE CHILD BEGAN LIVING WITH R IN (P_NP2am - P_NP2ay) IF DIFFERENCE CAN BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND LT 30 DAYS, GO TO P_NP3a; ELSE, IF DIFFERENCE GE 30 DAYS, GO TO P_NPRCHKIF DIFFERENCE CANNOT BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND MONTH/YEAR IN P_NP2am, P_NP2ay IS SAME AS MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW OR 1 MONTH BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO P_NP2chk; ELSE IF P_NP2am, P_NP2ay IS TWO OR MORE MONTHS BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO

P_NP2chk [PNP2chk] CH begin living with R before/after int date - 30 days

Did ^CHILD begin living with you before or after ^intdateminus30

Question Type: TonAfter

ON BEFORE 1 ON OR BEFORE

_AFTER 2 AFTER

Logic after:

1 = ON OR BEFORE [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P NPRCHK

2 = AFTER [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P NP3a

REF, DK GO TO P NP3a

...., brootet _... ea

Logic before:

IF CHILD IS EMANCIPATED PER CID AND MONTH/YEAR IN P_NP1am, P_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, fill:INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.ELSE fill: INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

P_NP3a [PNP3a] Supervisor authorize interview

^fills.P NP3A

HAS YOUR SUPERVISOR AUTHORIZED YOU TO CONDUCT THE CURRENT CAREGIVER INTERVIEW WITH THIS RESPONDENT EVEN THOUGH THE STUDY CRITERIA HAVE NOT BEEN MET?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillP_NP3a

more3 INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A

CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A

CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

else3orless INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS

RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE

MONTH@b.

Logic after:

1 = YES GOTO P NP5a

P_NP4 [PNP4] NO LABEL

Because ^CHILD doesn't live with you currently, or has lived with you for a short period of time, I need to talk to my supervisor to see if I should go ahead and interview you. Let me check with my supervisor and get back to you in case I need to schedule an interview with you at a later date.

Thank you for your time today.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS ENTER TO GO BACK TO CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND CALL

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

Logic after:

GOTO CASE MANAGEMENT SCREEN.

Logic before

DISPLAY GRID SHOWING NAME, RELATIONSHIP AND CAREGIVER TYPE FROM CID (EXAMPLE SHOWN BELOW)Name Relationship to CHILD Caregiver Type from CID Respondent?FILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 4 FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 PrimaryFILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 5 fILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 5

P_NPRCHK [PNPRCHK] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: SELECT WHICH PERSON IS THE RESPONDENT ^cg_info

Question Type: TPNPRCHK, noDK, noRF

Primary 1 Primary Caregiver: ^cg cid.cga first ^cg cid.cga initl ^cg cid.cga last

^cg cid.cga suffx

Secondary 2 Secondary Caregiver: 'cg cid.cgb first 'cg cid.cgb initl

^cg_cid.cgb_last ^cg_cid.cgb_suffx

NotListed 3 Respondent is not listed above

Logic after:

IF R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG, GO TO P_NP5a; ELSE GO TO P_NP5e

Logic before:

FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN (4 OR 5) FOR PERSON IN P NP5a MARKED AS R

P_NP5a [PNP5x] PCG name verification

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S NAME:

FIRST: ^pRFIRST

MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pRINITL

LAST: ^pRLAST

IS THIS CORRECT? Question Type: TYN1 YES yes 2 NO no Logic after: 1 = YES GOTO P_NP6a P NP5b [PNP5b] Correct PCG first name INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED. FIRST NAME: Question Type: string[30] P NP5c [PNP5c] Correct PCG middle name INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED. MIDDLE NAME: Question Type: string[30], empty [PNP5d] Correct PCG last name INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED. LAST NAME: Question Type: string[30] Logic after: GO TO P NP6a P NP5E1 [PNP5E1] Enter R first name INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME: FIRST NAME: Question Type: string[30] P NP5E2 [PNP5E2] Enter R middle name INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME: MIDDLE INITIAL: Question Type: string[3], empty P NP5E3 [PNP5E3] Enter R last name INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME: LAST NAME: Question Type: string[30]

FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 FOR PERSON IN P_NP5a MARKED AS R IF

Logic before:

R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG FROM CID; ELSE, IF R IS NOT LISTED ON CID; USE RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 DEPENDING ON EXPECTED RESPONDENT FROM CID SCREEN 7

P NP6a [PNP6x] Verify PCG relation to CH

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD:

^RELATIONSHIP

IS THIS CORRECT?

Question Type: TYN

1 YES yes 2 NO no

Logic after:

1 = YES GOTO P NP8ac

P NP7a [PNP7x] PCGs relation to CH

INTERVIEWER: CODE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

Question Type: TCH14a

biomom 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER stepmom 2 STEP-MOTHER adoptmom 3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER 4 FOSTER MOTHER fostmom

5 SISTER sister 6 AUNT aunt

7 GRANDMOTHER
8 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
9 STEP-FATHER
10 ADOPTIVE FATHER
11 FOSTER FATHER grandma biodad stepdad adoptdad fostdad

brother 13 UNCLE uncle

grandpa 14 GRANDFATHER otherrel 95 OTHER RELATIVE othernonrel 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

Logic after:

95 = OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P NP7b 96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P_NP7c

ELSE, GOTO P_NP8a

Logic before:

IF $P_NP7a = 95$,

P NP7b [PNP7b] Other PCG relative reltionship to CH

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

Logic before:

IF P NP7a = 96,

P NP7c [PNP7c] Other PCG non-relative reltionship to CH

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30] Logic before: IF R IS PRIMARY CAREGIVER FROM CID, GO TO P_NP8a; ELSE IF R IS SECONDARY CG FROM CID OR NOT LISTED ON CID, GO TO P_NP10a. FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN P NP8a [PNP8x] SCG name verification INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD'S CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER IS: FIRST: ^pSFirst MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pSInitl LAST: ^PSLast IS THIS CORRECT? Question Type: TPNP8F, noDk, noRF YES 1 YES NO 2 NO NOCG2 3 CHILD DOES NOT HAVE A SECONDARY CAREGIVER Logic after: 1 = YES GOTO P_NP9a P NP8b [PNP8b] Correct SCG first name INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME IF NEEDED. FIRST NAME: Range: 30 Question Type: string[30] [PNP8c] Correct SCG middle name INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME IF NEEDED. MIDDLE NAME: Question Type: string[30], empty [PNP8d] Correct SCG last name INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME IF NEEDED. LAST NAME: Question Type: string[30] [PNP9x] Verify SCG relation to CH P NP9a INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD'S CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD IS: ^cg_cid.cgb_reltxt

IS THIS CORRECT?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

Logic after:

1 = YES GOTO P_NP10a

Logic before:

[IF CHILD DOES NOT LIVE WITH A

CAREGIVER PER CID, FILL: MOST RECENT/ELSE, FILL: CURRENT]

P_NP9b [PNP9b] SCGs relation to CH

INTERVIEWER: CODE^fills.currrecent SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

Question Type: TCH14a

biomom 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER stepmom 2 STEP-MOTHER adoptmom 3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER fostmom 4 FOSTER MOTHER

sister 5 SISTER aunt 6 AUNT

grandma 7 GRANDMOTHER
biodad 8 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
stepdad 9 STEP-FATHER
adoptdad 10 ADOPTIVE FATHER
fostdad 11 FOSTER FATHER

brother 12 BROTHER uncle 13 UNCLE

grandpa 14 GRANDFATHER otherrel 95 OTHER RELATIVE othernonrel 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

Logic after:

95 = OTHER RELATIVE GOTO P_NP9c 96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE GOTO P_NP9d

ELSE, GOTO Y_CH10a

Logic before:

IF $P_NP9b = 95$, ASK p_NP9C

P_NP9c [PNP9c] Other SCG relative reltionship to CH

SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

Logic after:

GO TO P_NP10a

Logic before:

IF P NP9b = 96, ASK P NP9D

P NP9d [PNP9d] Other SCG non-relative reltionship to CH

SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

Logic before:

IF WAVE 1, GOTO P_NP11a. ELSE, ASK P_NP10a.FILL NAME OF CURRENT CAREGIVER RESPONDENT FROM LAST WAVE

P_NP10a [PNP10x] Verify respondent's name

INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT'S NAME DISPLAYED BELOW?

^lastwavenamecur

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_NP11a

INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD LIVING IN A FAMILY SETTING?

INTERVIEWER: ^CHILD'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD FROM CID IS @B^CAREGIVER A@B.

A FAMILY SETTING INCLUDES LIVING WITH A BIRTH PARENT, ADOPTIVE PARENT, RELATIVES, FICTIVE KIN, OR FOSTER PARENTS.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES **[GO TO P_NP12a]** no 2 NO **[GO TO P_NP12b]**

.....

P NP12a

INTERVIEWER: ^CHILD'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD FROM CID IS @B^CAREGIVER A@B.

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES 'CHILD'S FAMILY SETTING?

- 1. WITH ONE OR BOTH BIRTH PARENTS
- 2. WITH ONE OR BOTH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
- 3. WITH RELATIVES OR FICTIVE KIN (E.G. GODPARENTS OR FAMILY FRIEND)
- 4. WITH NON-RELATIVES IN A FOSTER HOME

P NP12b

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S NON-FAMILY SETTING?

INTERVIEWER: ^CHILD'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD FROM CID IS @B^CAREGIVER_A@B.

- 1. IN AN EMERGENCY SHELTER
- 2. IN A SPECIALIZED OR THERAPEUTIC FOSTER HOME OR THERAPEUTIC HOME
- 3. IN A GROUP HOME
- 4. IN A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
- 5. IN A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
- 6. IN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OR FACILITY

- 7. IN A PLACE OF DETENTION (E.G., JUVENILE DETENTION, JUVENILE OR ADULT CORRECTIONS)
- 8. IN TRANSITIONAL INDEPENDENT LIVING APARTMENT, HOME, OR FACILITY
- 9. CHILD LIVES ON OWN (INCLUDES SCHOOL/COLLEGE, MILITARY, ETC.)
- 10. WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN, RUNAWAY
- 11. OTHER

Logic before:

IF P_NP12b =3 or 4, ASK P_NP13a. ELSE, GO TO P_NP14a.

P_NP13a [PNP13a] Facility description

USE CARD 0. Please look at Card 0 and tell me which answer best describes this facility.

Question Type: TFacDesc

SMALLFAM 1 SMALL FAMILY GROUP HOME (RUN BY FAMILY WITH HELP OF

ADDITIONAL STAFF, 3-6 BEDS)

GROUP 2 GROUP HOME (3-6 BEDS)

SMALLRES 3 SMALL SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (7-12 BEDS)
MID 4 MID SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (13 TO 20 BEDS)
LARGE 5 LARGE SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (20 TO 49 BEDS)
LARGEST 6 LARGEST RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (50 OR MORE BEDS)

P_NP14a [PNP14a] Is R the CHs LG

INTERVIEWER: IS THE RESPONDENT 'CHILD'S LEGAL GUARDIAN, THAT IS, THE PERSON REQUIRED TO GIVE CONSENT FOR 'CHILD'S INTERVIEW?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

GOTO P_NPEND

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY ($P_NP12b = 3 \text{ OR } 4$) THEN GO TO Y HHEND

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, START AT P_HH1. ELSE, START AT P_HH0.

P_HH0a [PHH0a] Verify CHs full name

I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and family.

Is ^CHILD's full name still ^ChildFullName?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

Logic after:

FILL FIRST, MIDDLE, AND LAST NAME FROM P_HH1a IN PREVIOUS WAVE. If P_HH0a=yes GOTO P HH2ca.

P_HH0a1 [PH0aFN] NO LABEL

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

Question Type: string[20]

P_HH0a2 [PH0aMN] NO LABEL

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

Question Type: string[20], empty

P_HH0a3 [PH0aLN] NO LABEL

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

Question Type: string[20]

Logic after:

GOTO P_HH2ca.

September, 2016 Page 18 of 591

P_HH1a | [PHH1a] Ch full name

I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and family. Let's start with ^CHILD.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

First:

Question Type: string[20]

P_HH1b [PHH1b] Ch full name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Middle:

Question Type: string[20], empty

P_HH1c | [PHH1c] Ch full name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Last:

Question Type: string[20]

P_HH2n [PHH2a] CH age in years

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

Question Type: 0..18, noDK, noRF

P_HH2am [PHH2amm] NO LABEL

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan 1 January 2 February feb 3 March mar 4 April apr 5 May may 6 June jun 7 July jul 8 August aug 9 September sep 10 October oct 11 November nov 12 December dec

P_HH2ad [PHH2add] NO LABEL

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

P_HH2ay [PHH2ayy] NO LABEL

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013

Logic after:

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH2n AND P_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW: I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

.....g.g.

Logic before:

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P_HH2n AND P_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

P HH2c | Inconsistent CH age and CH DOB

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

Question Type: TCkAge, noDK, noRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

Logic after:

If 1 GOTO P_HH2am-y If 2 GOTO P_HH2n

P_HH2ba [PHH2ba] CH gender (IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE CONTINUING.)

Question Type: TGenderC

male 1 MALE female 2 FEMALE

P_HH2ca [PHH2cx] CH current grade

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL)

Question Type: TgradeC

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN first 1 FIRST GRADE second 2 SECOND GRADE third 3 THIRD GRADE 4 FOURTH GRADE fourth fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE ninth 9 NINTH GRADE tenth 10 TENTH GRADE eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE

vocatech
college
ungraded
notinschool
tooyoung
12 IWELL ITT STABL
VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE
17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT
18 CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL
19 TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL

Logic before:

IF P_HH2ca = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P_HH2cb; ELSE GO TO P_HH2da

P_HH2cb | [PHH2cb] | Highest grade in school CH has completed

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

Question Type: THH2Grd

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN first 1 FIRST GRADE second 2 SECOND GRADE third 3 THIRD GRADE fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE 7 SEVENTH GRADE seventh eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE 9 NINTH GRADE ninth tenth 10 TENTH GRADE eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE (GED) vocatech 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL college 14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT ungraded

Logic before:

IF P_HH2ca = 01-12, ASK P_HH2da. ELSE, GOTO P_HH3a.

P_HH2da | CH repeated any grades since last interview

Since 'Global.LastInt, has 'CHILD repeated any grades?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO GOTO P_HH3a

.....

Which grades has 'Fills.HeShe repeated?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TGrdRepS

55 KINDERGARTEN kindergrtn first 1 FIRST GRADE 2 SECOND GRADE second 3 THIRD GRADE third 4 FOURTH GRADE fourth 5 FIFTH GRADE fifth sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE ninth 9 NINTH GRADE tenth 10 TENTH GRADE eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE

Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he he
she she

Logic after:

COMPARE GRADES IN P_HH2e TO GRADE IN P_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY: I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P_HH2ea. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?; PHHTG_55 --Which grades has CH repeated - kindergarten; PHHTG_1 --Which grades has CH repeated - first grade; PHHTG_2 --Which grades has CH repeated - second grade; PHHTG_3 --Which grades has CH repeated - third grade; PHHTG_4 --Which grades has CH repeated - fourth grade; PHHTG_5 --Which grades has CH repeated - sixth grade; PHHTG_7 --Which grades has CH repeated - seventh grade; PHHTG_8 --Which grades has CH repeated - eighth grade; PHHTG_9 --Which grades has CH repeated - ninth grade; PHHTG_10 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade; PHHTG_11 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade; PHHTG_12 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade; PHHTG_12 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade; PHHTG_12 --Which grades has CH repeated - twelfth grade

Logic before:

COMPARE GRADES IN P_HH2e TO GRADE IN P_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY question and fill incorrect response text from P_HH2ea.

P HH2ec [PHH2ecka] Inconsistent CH grade and CH repeated grades

I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P_HH2e[k]. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

Question Type: TPHH2ec

hh2ca 1 CURRENT GRADE hh2ea 2 REPEATED GRADE(S)

Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he he
she she

Logic after:

If 1 GOTO P_HH2ca; If 2 GOTO P_HH2e

P_HH2fa

What type of grades does ^CHILD typically get in school?

- 1 Mostly A's & B's
- 2 Mostly B's & C's
- 3 Mostly C's...& D's
- 4 Mostly D's & lower
- 5 CHILD'S SCHOOL USES A DIFFERENT GRADING SCALE

P_HH2fb

In general, would you say that ^CHILD does better, worse, or about the same in school as other children?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same

P_HH2fc

Has child ever received a failing grade in any school course or subject?

1 YES

2 NO

P_HH2fd

Has child ever had a behavior or discipline problems at school which resulted in suspension or expulsion?

1 YES

2 NO

P_HH2fe

Did ^CHILD's school close to in-person learning because of COVID-19 outbreak?

1 YES

2 NO

P_HH2fg

If P_HH2fe = YES: Did ^CHILD's school offer online learning while closed to in-person learning?

1 YES

P_HH2fh

IF P_HH2fg = YES: Has ^CHILD's school provided any of the following services to support their online learning? [CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1 Free home internet access
- 2 Free computer or tablet
- 3 Free Meals
- 4 Tutoring
- 5 Learning pods or childcare

Logic before:

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P_HH4a. Fill: IF WAVE > 1:" What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe ..." ELSE:"USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1. What is ^CHILD's marital status?

P_HH3a [PHH3a] CH marital status

USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1.

What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

Question Type: TMarSt2F

married 1 Married, separated 2 Separated, divorced 3 Divorced, widowed 4 Widowed, or

nevermarried 5 Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married?

P_HH4a [PHH4a] Verify Rs first name

Next, I need to record the first name of $^{\text{CHILD}}$'s primary and secondary caregiver in this household. By "living in this

household" I mean caregivers who considers this their current primary residence, or who stays here at least three nights per week, every week.

Let's start with you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct?

Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1 YES

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If YES GOTO P_HH5

P_HH4a1 [PHH4aa] Correct Rs first name

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

Question Type: string[20]

P HH5BEG [PHH5BEG] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: BCallCARIRouter

Logic before:

FILL IF SECONDARY CAREGIVER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED IN QP SECTION: In addition to yourself, I have (FILL NAME OF SECONDARY CAREGIVER FROM QP SECTION).

P_HH5 [PHH5] Labels are in Logic After

What is the first name of the other caregiver who lives here?^

P HH5a

Including you, how many adults, age 18 or over are living in this household?

P HH5b

Including ^CHILD, how many children, age 17 or younger are living in this household?

.....

P_HH6a [PHH6ax] Rs relationship to CH

USE CARD 2. Please look at the list on Card 2. What is your relationship to ^CHILD?

(PROBE TO DETERMINE IF BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

Question Type:	TRICrd2F
_2	2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_3	3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_4	4 STEP-MOTHER
_5	5 STEP-FATHER
4 5 6 7	6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
	7 ADOPTIVE FATHER
_8	8 FOSTER MOTHER
_9	9 FOSTER FATHER
_10	10 FULL SISTER
_11	11 FULL BROTHER
_12	12 HALF SISTER
_13	13 HALF BROTHER
_14	14 STEP-SISTER
_15	15 STEP-BROTHER
_16	16 FOSTER SISTER
_17	17 FOSTER BROTHER

```
18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
18
19
                    19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30
                    30 AUNT
31
                    31 UNCLE
32
                    32 GREAT AUNT
                    33 GREAT UNCLE
33
34
                    34 COUSIN
 40
                    40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
 41
                    41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
42
                    42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
 43
                    43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
                    44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
 44
45
                    45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
 46
                    46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
 47
                    47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
 94
                    94 BABYSITTER
 95
                    95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
96
                    96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
Logic after:
If 2,3,16,17,18,19 then GO TO P_HH6hm; If 95 then GO TO P_HH6as1; If 96 then GO TO
P_HH6as2; else GO TO P_HH6b
Logic before:
IF P HH6a = 95
P_HH6as1
                   [ PHH6as1 ] Rs other relative relationship to CH
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.
RELATIONSHIP:
Question Type:
              string[30]
Logic after:
GO TO P_HH6b
Logic before:
IF P_HH6a = 96
P HH6as2
                   [ PHH6as2 ] Rs other non-relative relationship to CH
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.
RELATIONSHIP:
Question Type:
              string[30]
Logic after:
GO TO P_HH6b
Logic before:
If ch eman = yes (Child is EY) ship P HH6b
P HH6b
                   [ PHH6b ] Has R legally adopted CH
Have you legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, have you signed court papers to complete an adoption
process for ^CHILD?
Question Type:
              TYesNoC
Yes
                     1 YES
No
                     2 NO
Logic after:
```

C-23

If YES then GO TO P_HH6f; if NO then GO TO P_HH6c

.....

P_HH6c | Did fstr care/social services agency help

Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for you to care for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_HH6d [PHH6d] Regularly talk CW about CH

Do you regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_HH6e [PHH6e] Currently receive payments for being CHs foster parent

Do you currently receive payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

ASK P_HH6f if P_HH6a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P_HH6hm

P_HH6f | [PHH6f] Is R related to CH

Are you related to ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO then GO TO P_HH6hm

```
P HH6g
                   [ PHH6g ] Aside from the PHH6a rel, what is your other rel to CHILD
USE CARD 3. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^P HH6a, what is your relationship to ^CHILD?
              TRelHH6g
Question Type:
2
                    2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
3
                    3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_10
                   10 FULL SISTER
11
                   11 FULL BROTHER
12
                   12 HALF SISTER
13
                   13 HALF BROTHER
_14
                   14 STEP-SISTER
15
                   15 STEP-BROTHER
                   16 FOSTER SISTER
_16
                   17 FOSTER BROTHER
_17
18
                   18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
19
                   19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
30
                   30 AUNT
31
                   31 UNCLE
_32
                   32 GREAT AUNT
33
                   33 GREAT UNCLE
34
                   34 COUSIN
40
                   40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
41
                   41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
42
                   42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
43
                   43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
44
                   44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
45
                   45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
46
                   46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
                   47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
 47
95
                   95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96
                   96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
Logic after:
IF P_HH6g = 95; GO TO P_HH6gs1; ELSE IF P_HH6g = 96, GO TO P_HH6gs2; ELSE IF P_HH6g
NE 95 OR 96, GO TO P HH6hm
Logic before:
IF P_HH6g = 95
P HH6qs1
                   [ PHH6gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.
RELATIONSHIP:
Question Type:
              string[30]
Logic before:
IF P HH6g = 96
P HH6gs2
                   [ PHH6gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.
RELATIONSHIP:
```

Question Type:

string[30]

P_HH6hm [PHH7am] NO LABEL

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan 1 January feb 2 February mar 3 March 4 April apr 5 May may 6 June jun 7 July jul 8 August aug 9 September sep 10 October oct 11 November nov 12 December dec

P HH6hd [PHH7ad] NO LABEL

What is your date of birth?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

P_HH6hy [PHH7ay] NO LABEL

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

Question Type: 1913..1996

P_HH6hn [PHH7bb] Caregivers age

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

Question Type: 15..95

Logic after:

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM P_HH6hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

Logic before:

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE

P_HH6hc [PHH7bcka] age-DOB check

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are 'Rage years old. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

Question Type: TCkAge, noDK, NoRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

Logic after:

If 1 GO BACK TO P_HH6hm-y If 2 GO BACK TO P HH6hn

IF P_HH6a = 2-33, 40-47 gender can be determined so set P_HH6i accordingly and skip P_HH6i else, ask P HH7a.

P HH6i [PHH8c] CGs gender

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF R.

Question Type: TGenderC

male 1 MALE female 2 FEMALE

Logic before:

ASK P HH7a THROUGH P HH7c FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN P HH5. SET NEXT PERSON LISTED IN P HH5 AS VARIABLE < PERSON>

[PHH7a] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 4. Let's talk about 'SECONDARY CAREGIVER Looking at Card 4, what is 'PERSON's relationship to

^CHILD? (PROBE TO DETERMINE BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)

Question Type: TReld2Ar

```
_2
_3
                    3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_4
_5
_6
_7
_8
_9
                    4 STEP-MOTHER
                    5 STEP-FATHER
                    6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
                    7 ADOPTIVE FATHER
                    8 FOSTER MOTHER
                    9 FOSTER FATHER
_10
                   10 FULL SISTER
_11
                   11 FULL BROTHER
                   12 HALF SISTER
_12
_13
                   13 HALF BROTHER
_14
                   14 STEP-SISTER
_15
                   15 STEP-BROTHER
16
                   16 FOSTER SISTER
 17
                   17 FOSTER BROTHER
 18
                   18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
 19
                   19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
30
                   30 AUNT
31
                   31 UNCLE
 32
                   32 GREAT AUNT
 33
                   33 GREAT UNCLE
_34
                   34 COUSIN
_40
                   40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
41
                   41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
42
                   42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
```

_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_43 _44 _45	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
47 94	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_94	94 BABYSITTER
95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

Logic after:

PHH7a_1 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 1; PHH7a_2 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 2; PHH7a_3 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 3; PHH7a_4 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 4; PHH7a_5 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 5; PHH7a_6 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 6; PHH7a_7 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 7; PHH7a_8 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 8; PHH7a_9 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 9; PHH7a_10 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 10

.....

Logic before:

IF P_HH7a = 95

P HH7as1

[PHH7as1] Labels are in Logic After

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type:

Tstr30Ar

_30

1 STRING[30]

Logic after:

PHH7as1_1 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as1_2 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as1_3 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 3; PHH7as1_4 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as1_5 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as1_6 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as1_7 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as1_8 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as1_0 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 10

Logic before:

IF P HH7a = 96

P HH7as2

[PHH7as2] Labels are in Logic After

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: Tsi

Tstr30Ar

_30

1 STRING[30]

Logic after:

PHH7as2_1 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as2_2 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as2_3 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 3; PHH7as2_4 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as2_5 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as2_7 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as2_8 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as2_9 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as2_10 --Other adult in HH othr non-ritve relationship

.....

P_HH7bn [PHHGE] Labels are in Logic After

How old is ^PERSON?

YEARS OLD

Question Type: TInt095Ar

Logic after:

PHHGE_1 --Age HH member 1; PHHGE_2 --Age HH member 2; PHHGE_3 --Age HH member 3; PHHGE_4 --Age HH member 4; PHHGE_5 --Age HH member 5; PHHGE_6 --Age HH member 6; PHHGE_7 --Age HH member 7; PHHGE_8 --Age HH member 8; PHHGE_9 --Age HH member 9;

PHHGE 10 -- Age HH member 10

Logic before:

IF P_HH7a = 2-33, 40-47 the gender can be determined so fill P_HH7c appropriately and GOTO P HH7 for the next HH member until all have been asked about.

P_HH7c [PHHEX] Labels are in Logic After IF SEX UNCLEAR, ASK: Is ^PERSON male or female?

Question Type: TGenr10F

male 1 MALE female 2 FEMALE

Logic before:

IF ALL OTHER HH MEMBERS ARE AGES 0-17 GO TO P_HH9a; ELSE, GO TO HH8aa. IF A 2nd CG WAS IDENTIFIED IN CID AND CONFIRMED IN NP SECTION. ASK HH8aa.

P_HH8aa | Other adult in HH responsible for CH

Aside from yourself, is there another adult in the household who is responsible for ^CHILD's health, education and well-being?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO then GO TO P HH9a

Logic before:

IF P_HH7a FOR CAREGIVER2 = 2,3,16,17,18 or 19, GO TO P_HH8f; ELSE GO TO P_HH8b

P HH8b | Has CG legally adopted CH

Has ^CAREGIVER2 legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, has ^Fills.HeShe signed court papers to complete an adoption process for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If YES then GO TO P HH8f

Logic before:

IF P_HH6c = 1 OR P_HH6d = 1 OR P_HH6e = 1; GO TO P_HH8f; ELSE ASK P_HH8c

P_HH8c [PHH8b2] Foster care/soc serv agency hlp arrng CAREGIVER2 for CHILD? Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for ^CAREGIVER2 to care for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_HH8d | Does CG regularly talk to caseworker about CH

Does ^CAREGIVER2 regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

.....

P_HH8e [PHH8e] Does CG rcv payments for bing CHs foster parent

I understand that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^CHILD's ^CAREGIVER2_Rel.

Does ^CAREGIVER2 currently receive any payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

ASK P_HH8f if P_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P_HH8hm

P_HH8f] Is CG related to CH

Is ^CAREGIVER2 related to ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO then GO TO P_HH8hm

Logic before:

if P_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9 set fills.p_hh8g to _6, _7, _8, _9 (adoptive or foster mom or dad)

P_HH8g [PHH8g] Aside from the P_HH8g rel, what is CARGIVER2s rel to CHILD USE CARD 5. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^Fills.P_HH8g, what is ^CAREGIVER2's relationship to ^CHILD?

Question Type:	<u> </u>
_2 _3	2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
	3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_10	10 FULL SISTER
_11	11 FULL BROTHER
_12	12 HALF SISTER
_13	13 HALF BROTHER
_14	14 STEP-SISTER
_15	15 STEP-BROTHER
_16	16 FOSTER SISTER
_17	17 FOSTER BROTHER
_18	18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
_19	19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30	30 AUNT
_ST	31 UNCLE
_32	32 GREAT AUNT
_33	33 GREAT UNCLE
_34	34 COUSIN
_40	40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_41	41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_41 _42	42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_44	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
Question Fill:	^FillP_HH8g
_6	ADOPTIVE MOTHER
_ 7	ADOPTIVE FATHER
_ _7 _8 _9	FOSTER MOTHER
9	FOSTER FATHER
_~	. OOTER TATTIER

.....

Logic before:

IF P_HH8g = 95

P_HH8gs1 [PHH8gs1] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

.....

Logic before:

 $IF P_HH8g = 96$

P_HH8gs2 [PHH8gs2] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

P_HH8hm [PHH8hm] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - MONTH

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan 1 January 2 February feb 3 March mar 4 April apr 5 May may 6 June jun 7 July jul 8 August aug 9 September sep 10 October oct 11 November nov 12 December dec

P_HH8hd | CAREGIVER2s date of birth - DAY

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

P_HH8hy [PHH8hy] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - YEAR

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

YEAR

Question Type: 1913..1996

Logic after:

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of

birth I entered, the computer has calculated that CAREGIVER2 is FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM P_HH8hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for (him/her). Which of these needs to be corrected? (His/Her) date of birth or (his/her) age?

.....

Logic before:

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE

P HH8i | [PHH8i] CAREGIVER2 date of birth and age do not match

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^RAge years old. This is different from the age I entered for ^Fills.HimHer. Which of these needs to be corrected? ^Fills.HisHer date of birth or ^Fills.HisHer age?

Question Type: TCkAge, NoDK, NoRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

Logic after:

If 1 GO BACK TO P_HH8hm-y
If 2 GO BACK TO P_HH8hn

Logic before:

IF RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT (P_{H}) H6a = 2,3 OR P_{H}) OR P_{H} OR P_{H}

P_HH9a | Are you CHs LG

Are you ^CHILD's legal guardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If YES then GO TO P_HH10a

Logic before:

IF NO CAREGIVER2, GO TO P_HH9d

P_HH9c [PHH9c] Is CG CHs LG Is ^CAREGIVER2 ^CHILD's legal guardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

IF YES then GO TO P_HH10a

P_HH9d | Does CH have a LG living in the HH

Does ^CHILD have a legal guardian living in the household?

Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO then GO TO P_HH10a

P HH10a

[PHH10a] Consider your home to be CHs permanent home

Do you consider your home to be ^CHILD's permanent home?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_HH11a [PHH12a] Rs marital status

USE CARD 6. Now I have a few more questions about you. Please look at Card 6. Are you currently...

NOTE: "MARRIED" CAN INCLUDE LEGAL AND COMMON LAW MARRIAGES, DEPENDING ON

Question Type: TMStat

married 1 Married, separated 2 Separated, divorced 3 Divorced, widowed 4 Widowed, or

nevermarried 5 Have you never been married?

Logic before:

IF P_HH5 IS BLANK, THAT IS "R LIVES ALONE", GO TO HH15a; ASK P_HH12a FOR CAREGIVER 2

P_HH12a [PHH12x] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 7. Please look at the list on Card 7. What is 'PERSON's relationship to you?

Question Type: TReHH12a

```
1
                   1 SPOUSE
                   2 UNMARRIED PARTNER, BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
                   3 CHILD (BIOLOGICAL)
                   4 CHILD (ADOPTIVE)
                   5 CHILD (STEP)
                   6 CHILD (FOSTER)
                   7 GRANDCHILD
                   8 MOTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER)
                   9 FATHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER)
_10
                  10 BROTHER/SISTER
_11
                  11 GRANDFATHER/GRANDMOTHER
_12
                  12 NIECE/NEPHEW
13
                  13 AUNT/UNCLE
_14
                  14 COUSIN
_15
                  15 GREAT GRANDCHILD
_16
                  16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE
_17
                  17 ROOMER/BOARDER
_18
                  18 OTHER RELATIVE
19
                  19 OTHER NONRELATIVE
20
                  20 UNRELATED LEGAL GUARDIAN
```

Logic after:

IF P_HH12a = 18 GO TO P_HH12as1; ELSE IF P_HH12a = 19, GO TO P_HH12as2; ELSE CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON UNTIL ALL RELATIONSHIPS TO R HAVE BEEN DETERMINED; THEN GO TO P_HH13am; PHH12x_1 --R 2 marital status; PHH12x_2 --R 3 marital status; PHH12x_3 --R 4 marital status; PHH12x_4 --R 5 marital status; PHH12x_5 --R 6 marital status; PHH12x_6 --R 7 marital status; PHH12x_7 --R 8 marital status; PHH12x_8 --R 9 marital status; PHH12x 9 --R 10 marital status; PHH12x 10 --R 11 marital status

Logic before:

IF P HH12a = 18

```
P_HH12as1
                    [ PHH12as1 ] Labels are in Logic After
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.
```

```
RELATIONSHIP:
```

```
Question Type:
                  Tstr30Ar
```

30 1 STRING[30]

Logic after:

PHH12as1 1 --Other relative 2 reltionship; PHH12as1 2 --Other relative 3 reltionship; PHH12as1 3 --Other relative 4 reltionship; PHH12as1 4 --Other relative 5 reltionship; PHH12as1 5 --Other relative 6 reltionship; PHH12as1 6 --Other relative 7 reltionship; PHH12as1 7 --Other relative 8 reltionship; PHH12as1 8 --Other relative 9 reltionship; PHH12as1 9 --Other relative 10 reltionship; PHH12as1 10 -- Other relative 11 reltionship

Logic before:

 $IF P_HH12a = 19$

P HH12as2

[PHH12as2] Labels are in Logic After

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: Tstr30Ar

_30 1 STRING[30]

Logic after:

PHH12as2 1 --Other non-relative 2 reltionship; PHH12as2 2 --Other non-relative 3 reltionship; PHH12as2 3 --Other non-relative 4 reltionship; PHH12as2 4 --Other non-relative 5 reltionship; PHH12as2 5 -- Other non-relative 6 reltionship; PHH12as2 6 -- Other non-relative 7 reltionship; PHH12as2 7 -- Other non-relative 8 reltionship: PHH12as2 8 -- Other non-relative 9 reltionship: PHH12as2 9 -- Other non-relative 10 reltionship; PHH12as2 10 -- Other non-relative 11 reltionship

Logic before:

IF SPOUSE HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED (P_HH12a = 1), ASK P_HH13am - ay; ELSE GO TO

P HH13am [PHH13bm] NO LABEL

What is your spouse's date of birth?

MONTH

Question Type: **TMonth**

ian 1 January feb 2 February 3 March mar 4 April apr 5 Mav may 6 June jun 7 July jul 8 August aug 9 September sep 10 October oct 11 November nov 12 December dec

P HH13ad [PHH13bd] NO LABEL

What is your spouse's date of birth?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

P_HH13ay [PHH13by] NO LABEL

What is your spouse's date of birth?

YEAR

Question Type: 1913..1993

ASK P_HH15A -- P_HH29E FOR RESPONDENT - ASK P_HH15AC -- P_HH29EC FOR CAREGIVER2

P HH15a [PHH15x] Rs highest degree

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

TGraH15F

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE SECON 2 SECOND GRADE THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE 5 FIFTH GRADE FIFTH SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE 8 EIGHTH GRADE EIGHT NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE 10 TENTH GRADE TENTH 11 ELEVENTH GRADE ELEVE TWELFTH

VOCATIO

SOMECOL

13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR
15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
16 4 OR MORE YEAR col1 3 col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

P HH16a [PHH16x] Rs highest grade completed

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you hold?

Question Type: TGraH16F

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

3 H.S. DIPLOMA H S

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE **NURS**

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN) BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA) MAST 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, GRAD

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

P HH17a [PHH17a] R currently enrolled in school

Are you currently enrolled in school?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P HH18n [PHH18a] Rs # bio children

How many children have you ^Fills.P_HH18?

```
NUMBER OF BIRTHS:
Question Type:
               0..20
Question Fill:
            ^fillP_HH18
male
                  fathered
female
                  given birth to
Logic after:
FILL BASED ON SUBJECT'S GENDER: given birth to/fathered
                    [ PHH21a ] Rs current employment situation
USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your
current employment situation?
NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)
Question Type:
               TWKCRD6F
                      1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK
_1
                      2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK
                      3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE
                      4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK
                      5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
                      6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED
                      7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY
                      8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK
                      9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT
10
                     10 OTHER
Logic before:
IF P_HH21a = 1-2 GO TO P_HH24a; ELSE, CONTINUE.
P HH22a
                    [ PHH22a ] R worked for pay in last 6 mos
Have you worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?
Question Type:
               TYesNoC
Yes
                      1 YES
No
                      2 NO
Logic after:
If NO then GOTO P HH26ac
                    [PHH24a] R currently has >1 job?
Do you @bcurrently@b have more than one job?
Question Type:
               TYesNoC
Yes
                      1 YES
                      2 NO
No
P HH26a
                    [ PHH26x ] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?
Question Type:
               TRaceGrp
no
                      1 No. not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
```

2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano mex

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican cuba 4 Yes. Cuban other 5 Yes, Other

P_HH27a USE CARD from the car	[PHH27a] Labels are in Logic After 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups
Question Typ	e: TRaceC
amerind asian black pacislandr white	1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE 2 ASIAN 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
or African A	CCG Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH7TG_2CCG Asian; PHH7TG_3CCG Black merican; PHH7TG_4CCG Native Hawaiian/othr Pac Islander; PHH7TG_5CCG7TG_7CCG Race DK; PHH7TG_8CCG Race RF
	[PHH28a] R born in the US orn in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the District of ut not US territories.
Question Typ	
Yes No	1 YES 2 NO
Logic after: If NO then G	OTO P_HH28a3
Logic before ASK IF P_H P_HH28a3	
In what cou	ntry were you born?
N	MEXICO
1	
G 2	SUATEMALA
C 3	CUBA
	OMINICAN REPUBLIC
II 5	NDIA
C 6	CHINA
P 7	PHILIPPINES
J	APAN

8

	KOREA9
	VIETNAM
	GUAM
	SAMOA
	OTHER (SPECIFY)13
_	[PHH29a] Total years R lived in US years all together have you been living in the U.S.?
(COUNT 1	THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)
YEARS:	
Question T	ype: 095

Logic before:

ASK P_HH15Ac -- P_HH29Ec FOR CAREGIVER2, IF APPLICABLE

P_HH15ac [PHH15xc] Highest grade CG2 completed

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school ^CAREGIVER2 has completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college ^CAREGIVER2 may have completed.

Question Type: TGraH15F

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE SECON 2 SECOND GRADE THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE FIFTH **5 FIFTH GRADE** SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE EIGHT 8 EIGHTH GRADE NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE 10 TENTH GRADE TENTH 11 ELEVENTH GRADE ELEVE 12 TWELFTH GRADE TWELFTH

VOCATIO 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

SOMECOL 14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR

col1_3 15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

.....

P HH16ac [PHH16xc] Highest degree CG2 holds

USE CARD 9 . Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate ^CAREGIVER2 holds?

Question Type: TGraH16F

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

H S 3 H.S. DIPLOMA

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

NURS 5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)
BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

MAST 8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)
GRAD 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS,

DIAM LLB IB BLD 5 18

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

P_HH21ac | CG2 current employment situation

USE CARD 10 Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes ^CAREGIVER2's current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

Question Type:	TWKCRD6F
_1	1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK
_2	2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK
_3	3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE
_4	4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK
_ _5	5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
_6	6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED
_7	7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY
_8	8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK
_9	9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT
_ _10	10 OTHER
	•••••

P_HH26ac [PHH26xc] Is CG2 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?

Is ^CAREGIVER2 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Question Type: TRaceGrp

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican cuba 4 Yes, Cuban other 5 Yes, Other

	[PHH27ac] Labels are in Logic After D 12. Please look at Card 12. What is ^CAREGIVER2's race? You may pick one or ps from the card.
Question Ty amerind asian black pacislandr white	1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE 2 ASIAN 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- Asian; P race - Nati	: _1What is CGs race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH27ac_2What is CGs race HH27ac_3What is CGs race - Black or African American; PHH27ac_4What is CGs ve HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH27ac_5What is CGs race - White; PHH27ac_7What is - DK; PHH27ac_8What is CGs race - RF
	[PHH28ac2] CG2 born in the US REGIVER2 born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the Columbia, but not US territories.
Question Ty Yes No	ype: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO
Logic after If NO then	: GOTO P_HH28a3c
Logic befo ASK IF P_	re: HH28ac = 2
P_HH28a3	
In what co	ountry was ^CAREGIVER2 born?
	MEXICO
	GUATEMALA2
	CUBA
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC4
	INDIA5
	CHINA
	PHILIPPINES

JAPAN.....

8	
KOREA9	
VIETNAM	
GUAM11	
SAMOA	
OTHER (SPECIFY)	13

P_HH29nc [PHH29ac] Total years CG2 lived in US

How many years all together has ^CAREGIVER2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

Question Type: 0..95

.....

P HH30a | PHH30a | Labels are in Logic After

Has ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother had any contact with ^Fills.HimHer in the @bpast 12 months@b? By contact, we mean seeing ^CHILD in person, talking with ^Fills.HimHer over the telephone, or having some other contact with ^Fills.HimHer.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Question Fill: ^FillFatherMother
male father
female mother

Logic after:

If YES then GOTO P_HH30ba; PHH30a_1 --CH contact w/mother; PHH30a_2 --CH cntct w/Parent

P_HH30ba [PHH30ba] Labels are in Logic After

Is ^CHILD's biological ^Fills.FatherMother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention

Question Type: TPHH30ba

IN_TOWN 1 IN TOWN

OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE

OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL

ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER

DECEASED 8 DECEASED

Question Fill: ^FillFatherMother male father female mother

Logic after:

IF 8 GOTO P_HH44a; PHH30ba_1 --Where mother live?; PHH30ba_2 --Where Parent 2 live?

(LOC1T)

P_HH31a [PHH31a] Labels are in Logic After

During the last 12 months, did ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother make any child support payments to support ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillFatherMother male father female mother	
Logic after: PHH31a_1Mother make child support pay	ments to suport CH; PHH31a_2Name of Parent 2
IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. I R OR CAREGIVER2) CONTINUE BELOW; P_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL MOTH (P_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL MC	VEN IN P_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL FATHER F (P_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS FILL BIOMOM2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN HER IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF OTHER IS R OR CAREGIVER2 GO TO P_HH44a
P_HH42a	
In what country was ^BIODAD_MOM2 bo	rn?
MEXICO1	
GUATEMALA2	
CUBA3	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC4	
INDIA 5	
CHINA	

PHILIPPINES.....

JAPAN.....

KOREA.....

GUAM.....

11

SAMOA..... 12 **OTHER** P_HH43n [PHH43n] Labels are in Logic After How many years all together has ^BIODAD_MOM2 been living in the U.S.? (COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.) YEARS: Question Type: 0..95 Logic after: PHH43n 1 --# years mother has been living in the US; PHH43n 2 --How many years all together has ^BIODAD_MOM2 been living in [PHH44x] CH Spanish/Hispanic/Latino Now, thinking about ^CHILD, is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? Question Type: TRaceGrp 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino no 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano mex 3 Yes, Puerto Rican pr 4 Yes, Cuban cuba

5 Yes, Other

other

Logic before: fill if have BIODAD2/BIOMOM2 (P_HH41 <> empty): again P_HH45
Question Type: TRaceC amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
asian 2 ASIAN black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER white 5 WHITE Question Fill: ^FillP_HH45
again ·again Logic after: PHH5TG_1CH race - Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH5TG_2CH race - Asian; PHH5TG_3 CH race - Black or African American; PHH5TG_4CH race - Native Hawaiian/Other Pac Islander; PHH5TG_5CH race - White; PHH5TG_7CH race - DK; PHH5TG_8CH race - RF
P_HH46a [PHH46a] CH born in US Was ^CHILD born in the United States?
Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Question Fill: ^FillP_HH45 again ·again
Logic after: IF P_HH46a = 1 then GOTO P_HH47n
P_HH47b
In what country was ^CHILD born?
MEXICO
GUATEMALA 2
CUBA3
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
INDIA 5
CHINA6
PHILIPPINES7
JAPAN

	8
	KOREA
	VIETNAM
	GUAM
	SAMOA
	OTHER (SPECIFY)
P_HH47n How man	[PHH47a] # years CH living in US y years all together has ^CHILD been living in the U.S.?
(COUNT	THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)
YEARS:	
Question 7	ype: 018
P_HH48a Do you sp	
-	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis?
Do you sp	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis?
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO 1: THES T
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a [PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a [PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home guage is that?
Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a I PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home guage is that? Type: TLangC 1 SPANISH
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a [PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home guage is that? Type: TLangC 1 SPANISH 2 CHINESE
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a [PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home guage is that? Type: TLangC 1 SPANISH 2 CHINESE 3 FRENCH 4 GERMAN
Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN TAGALO	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a [PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home guage is that? Type: TLangC 1 SPANISH 2 CHINESE 3 FRENCH 4 GERMAN 5 TAGALOG
Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN TAGALO VIETNA ITALIA	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a a
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN TAGALO VIETNA ITALIA KOREAN	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a a
Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN TAGALO VIETNA ITALIA	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a a
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN TAGALO VIETNA ITALIA KOREAN RUSSIA POLIS ARABI	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? TyesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a [PHH48ax] What language R regularly speak at home guage is that? Type: TLangC 1 SPANISH 2 CHINESE 3 FRENCH 4 GERMAN 5 TAGALOG 6 VIETNAMESE 7 ITALIAN 8 KOREAN 9 RUSSIAN 10 POLISH 11 ARABIC
Do you sp Question 7 Yes No Logic afte If NO ther P_HH48a What lang Question 7 SPANIS CHINES FRENCH GERMAN TAGALO VIETNA ITALIA KOREAN RUSSIA POLIS	peak a language other than English at home on a regular basis? Type: TYesNoC 1 YES 2 NO r: n GOTO P_HH50a a

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1 Fill: ,has ^CHILD ever been/ IF WAVE >1 Fill: , since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW,

P_HH51a [PHH51a] CH ever removed from Rs care

Not counting changes in custody due to separation or divorce^Fills.P_HH51a^Global.LastInt, has ^CHILD ^Fills.EverBeen removed from your care?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Question Fill: ^FillP_HH51a
waveMore1 , since-

Logic after:

If NO then GOTO P HH53a

Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW?

P_HH52n [PHH52a] # times CH removed from Rs care

How many times has ^Fills.HeShe been removed from your care^Fills.P_HH52n^Global.LastInt?

TIMES

Question Type: 0..100

Question Fill: ^FillP_HH52n

waveMore1 ·since·

Logic before:

IF R IS NOT BIOLOGICAL PARENT, GOTO P_HHEND. IF R IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND P_HH18n > 1, ASK P_HH53a. ELSE, GOTO P_HHEND. IF WAVE = 1: Have any of the children you have (FILL BASED ON GENDER: given birth to/fathered) ever been removed from your care? / IF WAVE >1: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have any of the children you have (FILL BASED ON GENDER: given birth to/fathered) been removed from your care?

P_HH53a [PHH53a] Any other bio ch ever removed

^Fills.Since^Global.LastInt^Fills.P_HH53a1 any of the children you have ^Fills.P_HH53a2 removed from your care?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO
Question Fill: ^FillP_HH53a1
wave1 Have
wavemore1 , have
Question Fill: ^FillP_HH53a2

wave1male fathered ever been wave1female given birth to ever been

wavemore1male fathered been wavemore1female given birth to been

Logic after:

If NO then GO TO P HHEND

P_HH54n [PHH54a] # other bio ch removed

Not counting ^CHILD, how many of your biological children have been removed from your care? NUMBER:

Question Type: 0..20

P_HH57

Has ^CHILD lost a family member or caregiver due to COVID-19?

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_HH57a

If P_HH57 YES

Home many family members or caregivers has ^CHILD lost?

NUMBER:

P_HHEND [PHHEND] NoDeliv
PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

GROUP HOME HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

.....

Logic before:

IF THE SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY (P_NP12b = 3 or 4), COMPLETE SECTION GH. ELSE, ADMINISTER OTHER HOUSEHOLD ROSTER MODULE (SECTION HH). Fill: IF WAVE = 1: I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you,/Else: I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you,

P GH1a

[PGH1F] CH First Name

^Fills.P GH1a ^CHILD, and other residents of this group home.

What is 'CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

Question Type: string[20]
Question Fill: ^FillP_GH1a

wave1 I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you,

wavemore1 I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about

vou.

P_GH1b [PGH1M] CH Middle Name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

Question Type: string[20], empty

P_GH1c [PGH1L] CH Last Name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

Question Type: string[20]

P_GH2n [PGH2a] CH Age in Years

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

Question Type: 0..18

P GH3m [PGH3m] CH Birth Month

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan 1 January feb 2 February 3 March mar 4 April apr may 5 May 6 June jun jul 7 July 8 August aug 9 September sep oct 10 October 11 November nov dec 12 December

[PGH3d] CH Birth Day of Month

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

P_GH3y

[PGH3y] CH Birth Year

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013

Logic before:

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P GH2n AND P GH3m-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P GH4a; OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

[PGH4c] Confirm CHs age I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P_GH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I

must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

Question Type: TCkAge

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

Logic after:

if age GOTO P_GH2n; If dob GOTO P_GH3m-y

[PGH4a] Is CH male or female

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A 'ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE CONTINUING.)

TGenderC, NoDK, NoRF Question Type:

male 1 MALE female 2 FEMALE

P_GH5m [PGH5m] Month CH began living in facility

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

MONTH

Ouestion Type:

£	
jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November

TMonth

P_GH5y [PGH5y] Year CH began living in facility

12 December

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

YEAR

dec

Question Type: 1990..2013

P_GH6a [PGH6x] CH current school grade

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

FR NOTE: REMOTE LEARNING, SUCH AS ATTENDING SCHOOL ONLINE, COUNTS AS BEING ENROLLED.

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL.)

Question Type: TgradeC

preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START

kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN first 1 FIRST GRADE 2 SECOND GRADE second third 3 THIRD GRADE fourth 4 FOURTH GRADE fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE 7 SEVENTH GRADE seventh 8 EIGHTH GRADE eighth 9 NINTH GRADE ninth

tenth 10 TENTH GRADE
eleventh 11 ELEVENTH GRADE
twelfth 12 TWELFTH GRADE
vocatech 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
college 14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE
ungraded 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT
notinschool 18 CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL
toovoung 19 TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOl 19 TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL

Logic after:

IF P_GH6a = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P_GH6aa; ELSE GO TO P_GH7a

P GH6aa [PGH6aa] Highest grade CH completed? What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed? Question Type: THH2Grd preschool 44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START kindergrtn 55 KINDERGARTEN first 1 FIRST GRADE second 2 SECOND GRADE third 3 THIRD GRADE 4 FOURTH GRADE fourth fifth 5 FIFTH GRADE sixth 6 SIXTH GRADE seventh 7 SEVENTH GRADE eighth 8 EIGHTH GRADE ninth 9 NINTH GRADE tenth 10 TENTION SE 11 ELEVENTH GRADE 12 TWELFTH GRADE (GED) 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL 10 TENTH GRADE eleventh twelfth vocatech college 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT ungraded Logic before: IF AGE < 16, GOTO P GH8n. P GH7a [PGH7a] CH Marital Status USE CARD 6. Please look at Card 6. What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe... Question Type: TMarSt2F married 1 Married. separated 2 Separated, divorced 3 Divorced, 4 Widowed, or widowed nevermarried 5 Has 'Fills.HeShe never been married? [PGH8a] # Adults resp for CH care in 24hr period How many adults, in total, are regularly responsible for ^CHILD's care during a 24 hour period? **ADULTS** Question Type: 0..40 [PGH11a] Total # children living in facility In total, how many children live in the facility? (RECORD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE HOME/FACILITY, NOT JUST THOSE LIVING IN THE COTTAGE OR ON THE SAME FLOOR WITH THE CHILD.) NUMBER: Question Type: 0..100

P_GH12n [PGH12a] # children living w/CH in residence/cottage How many children live in the cottage/residence with ^CHILD?

NUMBER

Question Type: 0..100

P GH16a [PGH16a] R name correct Next, I need to record some information about you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct? Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic after: If YES GOTO P_GH18m P GH17 [PGH17a] R first name What is your first name? FIRST NAME: Question Type: string[20] P GH18m [PGH18m] R Birth Month What is your date of birth? **MONTH** Question Type: **TMonth** jan 1 January feb 2 February 3 March mar 4 April apr 5 May may jun 6 June 7 July jul 8 August aug 9 September sep 10 October oct nov 11 November dec 12 December ------P_GH18d [PGH18d] R Birth Day of Month What is your date of birth? DAY Question Type: 1..31 [PGH18y] R Birth Year What is your date of birth? YEAR 1913..1990 Question Type: P_GH19n [PGH19a] R Current Age

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

Question Type: 18..95

Logic before:

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P_GH18m-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P_GH19n. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P GH20a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL

P_GH20c [PGH20cka] Is R Age or DOB wrong

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^iAge years old. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

Question Type: TCkAge, noDK, noRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH

age 2 CORRECT AGE

Logic after:

if 1 GO BACK TO P GH18m-y; If 2 GO BACK TO P GH19n

.....

P_GH21a [PGH21a] R Gender

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF CAREGIVER RESPONDENT.

Question Type: TGenderC

male 1 MALE female 2 FEMALE

P_GH22a [PGH22x] R Highest Degree

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

Question Type: TGraH15F

LESS 0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE

FIRST 1 FIRST GRADE SECON 2 SECOND GRADE THIRD 3 THIRD GRADE FOURT 4 FOURTH GRADE FIFTH 5 FIFTH GRADE SIXTH 6 SIXTH GRADE SEVEN 7 SEVENTH GRADE 8 EIGHTH GRADE EIGHT NINTH 9 NINTH GRADE 10 TENTH GRADE TENTH 11 ELEVENTH GRADE ELEVE 12 TWELFTH GRADE TWELFTH

VOCATIO 13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL

SOMECOL 14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR

col1_3 15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE col4MO 16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE

UNGRAD 17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

P_GH23a [PGH23x] R Highest Grade in School

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you

Question Type: TGraH16F

NONE 1 NONE

HIGH 2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)

H S 3 H.S. DIPLOMA

VOCA 4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL

TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)

NURS 5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE

ASSO 6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)
BACH 7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)

MAST 8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA) GRAD 9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS,

DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)

OTHER 10 OTHER

OTTEN TO OTTEN

P_GH24a [PGH24a] R Educ cmpr to other GH CG

In general, how would you compare your educational achievement to that of other staff that work with ^CHILD? Would you say...

Question Type: TWEduc

same 1 Your educational achievement is about the same as the other staff that

work with the child.

higher 2 You have higher education than most of the other staff, or lower 3 You have lower education than most of the other staff?

P_GH25a [PGH25a] R Currently In School

Are you currently enrolled in school?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes No	1 YES 2 NO
	[PGH26a] R Employment Situation Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your ment situation?
NOTE: DO NO	Γ INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)
Question Type:	TWKCRD6F
_1 _2 _3 _4 _5 _6 _7 _8 _9 _10	1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT 10 OTHER
P GH27a	[PGH27a] R Employment Position
-	sition at the group home?
Question Type:	TGpPos
_1	1 GROUP HOME DIRECTOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF PROGRAM)
_2	2 CLINICAL SUPERVISOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF PROGRAM)
_3 _4 _5	3 COTTAGE SUPERVISOR(ACROSS ALL SHIFTS) 4 SHIFT SUPERVISOR (MOST SENIOR PERSON ON THIS SHIFT) 5 LINE/MILEU STAFF

P_GH28n [PGH28a] R Length of Employment at facility

How long have you been working at this facility?

NUMBER:

Question Type: 1..40

P_GH28a [PGH28u] R Length of Employment M/Y code

(Is that months or years?)

Question Type: TMMsYrs

Months 1 MONTHS Years 2 YEARS

.....

.....

P_GH30a [PGH30x] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Question Type: TRaceGrp

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano

pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican cuba 4 Yes, Cuban other 5 Yes, Other

P_GH32 [PGH32] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

Question Type: TRaceC

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE

asian 2 ASIAN

black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN

pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER

white 5 WHITE

Logic after:

PGH2TG_1 --R race - American Indian or Alaskan; PGH2TG_2 --R race - Asian; PGH2TG_3 --R race - Black or African American; PGH2TG_4 --R race - Hawaiian or Pac Islander; PGH2TG_5 --R race - White; PGH2TG 6--R race - DK; PGH2TG 7--R race - RF

P_GH33a [PGH33a] CH cntct bio mthr from fac

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological mother since ^Fills.HeShe began living here in ^P_GH5m ^P_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing her in person, talking with her over the telephone, or having some other contact with her.

Question Type:TYesNoCYes1 YESNo2 NO

P_GH35a [PGH35x] CH birth mother location

Is ^CHILD's biological mother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

Question Type: TPHH30ba

IN_TOWN 1 IN TOWN

OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE

OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY

INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL

ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER

DECEASED 8 DECEASED

P_GH36a [PGH36a] CH cntct bio fthr from fac

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological father since ^Fills.HeShe began living here in ^P_GH5m ^P_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing him in person, talking with him over the telephone, or having some other contact with him.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

.....

P_GH38a [PGH38x] CH birth father location

Is ^CHILD's biological father currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

Question Type: TPHH30ba

IN_TOWN 1 IN TOWN
OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN
OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE

OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL

ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER

DECEASED 8 DECEASED

Logic after:

GOTO P_GHEND

CHILD'S LIVING ENVIRONMENT

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y LEEND

P_LE_BEG [PLE_BEG] NoDeliv
PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

P_LE1aa [PLE1aa] Some1 othr than R prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/support 1

The next few questions ask about the people who have provided care and support for ^CHILD at different times during ^CHILD's life.

^Fills.Since^tempDate^Fills.P_LE1a there a time when someone other than you was primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD with care and support?

[NOTE: This might include times the child was in the care of someone else, or times that you were unavailable to ^CHILD for several weeks or months, or when things in your life kept you from having time for being a caregiver. Do not include very short periods like a weekend away.]

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO (GO TO P LE7a)

Question Fill: ^FillP_LE1a wave1 Was wavemore1 , was

Logic after:

P LE1b. How many different caregivers has [CHILD] lived with Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

_____ caregivers

.....

P LE1AB | PLE1AB | Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 4. During this time, who was the person primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD with care and support? What is this person's relationship to ^CHILD?

_13	13 HALF BROTHER
_14	14 STEP-SISTER
_15	15 STEP-BROTHER
_16	16 FOSTER SISTER
	17 FOSTER BROTHER
_18	18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
_19	19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30	30 AUNT
_31	31 UNCLE
_32	32 GREAT AUNT
_33	33 GREAT UNCLE
_34	34 COUSIN
_40	40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_41	41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_42	42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_44	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_94	94 BABYSITTER
_95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

Logic after:

PLE1AB_1 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 1; PLE1AB_2 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 2; PLE1AB_3 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 3; PLE1AB_4 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 4; PLE1AB_5 -- Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 5; PLE1AB_6 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 6; PLE1AB_7 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 7; PLE1AB_8 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 8; PLE1AB_9 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 9; PLE1AB_10 --Ritnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

Logic before:

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ON SCREEN FOR EACH TIME PERIOD REPORTED

PERIOD 1:BEGIN DATE: P_LE1sm P_LE1sy END DATE: P_LE36fm P_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P LE1ab

PERIOD 2:BEGIN DATE: P_LE1sm P_LE1sy END DATE: P_LE36fm P_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P_LE1ab

... PERIOD #: BEGIN DATE: P_LE1sm P_LE1sy END DATE: P_LE36fm P_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P_LE1ab

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ELSE FILL EMPTY

HOUSING STABILITY SECTION

P_LE7a

Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) has CHILD or the family been homeless? By homeless we mean 1) living on the streets or in a shelter, or (2) staying someplace on a temporary basis because you could not afford to live elsewhere.

- 1. YES
- 2. NO

P_LE7b

IF P_LE7=1

What was the main reason for ^CHILD or the family been homeless?

- 1. EVICTED
- 2. LANDLORD / PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS
- 3. COULDN'T AFFORD
- 4. JOB LOSS/LACK OF WORK
- 5. ASKED TO LEAVE/HOUSEHOLD DISAGREEMENT
- 6. PERSONAL SAFETY

CONCERNS/VICTIMIZED/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- 7. TOO CROWDED/NEEDED MORE SPACE
- 8. BUILDING PROBLEMS (REPAIRS, FIRE, DRUG DEALERS, TEC.)
- 9. NEIGHBORHOOD PROBLEMS (CRIME, SAFETY, ETC.)
- 10. TOO FAR FROM WORK/SCHOOL
- 11. TOO FAR FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS
- 12. HEALTH OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (DISABILITY)
- 13. BREAK UP WITH SIGNIFICANT OTHER
- 14. TROUBLE WITH THE LAW OR BEING ARRESTED
- 15. ENTERED HOSPITAL/TREATMENT

CENTER/PROGRAM

- 16. BETTER LANDLORD / PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
- 17. MORE AFFORDABLE OPTION
- 18. JOB OPPORTUNITY/NEW JOB
- 19. INVITED TO STAY WITH FAMILY/FRIENDS
- 20. SAFER HOME ENVIRONMENT
- 21. MORE SPACE/LESS CROWDED
- 22. PHYSICAL QUALITY OF BUILDING/UNIT
- 23. NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY (SAFETY, SCHOOLS, WALKABILITY, ETC.)
- 24. CLOSER TO WORK/SCHOOL
- 25. CLOSER TO FAMILY/FRIENDS
- 26. TO BE ON ONE'S OWN/BE INDEPENDENT
- 27. TO RESIDE WITH SIGNIFICANT OTHER
- 28. RELEASED FROM JAIL/PRISON
- 29. LEFT HOSPITAL/TREATMENT CENTER/PROGRAM
- 30. DON'T KNOW
- 31. OTHER

GO TO P_LEEND AFTER P_LE8A - P_LE11 HAVE BEEN ASKED FOR ALL PRIOR ADDRESSES.

{P_LEEND}

P_LEEND [PLEEND] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

Logic after: GOTO P_LEEND

COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y_CEEND

P_CE6a | Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - how safe

For these next items, please think about how your neighborhood compares to most other neighborhoods.

Is your neighborhood ...

Question Type: TSafe

safer 1 safer,

assafe 2 about the same, or

notsafe 3 not as safe as most neighborhoods?

Logic after: P_CEEND

HS - Child Health and Services (CG)

.....

Logic before:

P_HS1aaa

Has [CHILD] lived with you for most or all of the past 12 months? 1=YES {GO TO P HS1a}

2=NO

P HS1bbb

For how many consecutive months has [CHILD] lived with you? Number of months RANGE 1 - 11

PROGRAMMER INFO:

"Time in Household" is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is the difference between the "number of months" and interview date.

If "Time in Household" >= 12 months (meaning 1 year) and number of months <= DOB (meaning since birth) then Group = 1

Else If "Time in Household" >= 12 months (meaning 1 year) and Number of months > DOB then Group = 2

Else if "Time in Household" < 12 months then group = 3

Other assumptions:

if group 3, meaning the child has been living there less than a year, and child has been living there since birth, then the fills "Since the child has lived with you" can be replaced by the word "birth". Example questions are P_HS45a, P_HS50aa, etc..

[IF WAVE = 1:] Now I'd like to ask you some questions about ^CHILD's health and the services [fill he/she] is receiving.

[IF WAVE > 1]: The next questions are about ^CHILD's health and the services [fill he/she] has received in the past 12 months.

[ALL:] Overall, would you say ^CHILD's health is...

P HS1a | CH overall health

^fills.p hs1a1 ^child's health and the services ^fills.heshe ^fills.p hs1a2.

Overall, would you say ^CHILD's health is. . .

Question Type: THealth

exclnt 1 excellent vgood 2 very good 3 good fair 4 fair, or poor 5 poor Question Fill: ^FillP HS1A1

Wave1 1 Now I'd like to ask you some questions about

Wave2 1 The next questions are about Ouestion Fill: ^FillP HS1A2 Wave1 2 is receiving. Wave2 2 has received in the past 12 months. P HS1aa [PHS1aa] CH up-to-date w/immunizations Is ^CHILD up-to-date with ^fills.hisher immunizations or shots? Question Type: TYNves 1 YES 2 NO no **Question Fill:** ^fillhisher his his her her P HS1h16a [PHS1h16a] CH rcv srvcs such as phys/occ/speech thrpy Does ^CHILD now receive services such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech or language therapy, or orientation and mobility training on a regular basis? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes no 2 NO P HS1h38a [PHS1h38a] Except occsnal wrds CH has trbl undrstndng smpl instrctions Except for occasional words, does ^CHILD have trouble understanding simple instructions? Question Type: TYNyes 1 YES 2 NO no P HS1h39a [PHS1h39a] Except occsnal wrds othrs otsde fam have trbl undrstndng CH Except for occasional words, when ^CHILD talks, do others outside the family have trouble understanding ^fills.himher? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes 2 NO no [PHS1h40nf] CHs approximate height - feet Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is? FEET: Question Type: 0..6 [PHS1h40ni] CHs approximate height - inches Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is? **INCHES:** Question Type: 0..11

[PHS1h41n] CHs approximate weight - pounds

P_HS1h41n

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's weight is? POUNDS: Question Type: 0..350 [PHS3a1a] CH currently have asthma To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following: Asthma? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no [PHS3a2a] CH currently have ADD or ADHD (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, that is ADD or ADHD? TYN Question Type: 1 YES yes 2 NO no [PHS3a3a] CH currently have autism or ASD (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other Autism Spectrum Disorder, that is ASD? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no P HS3a5a [PHS3a5a] CH currently have intellectual disability or developmental delay (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation or developmental delay? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO P HS3a6a [PHS3a6a] CH currently have dprsion/anxty/etng dsrdr/othr emot prblm (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Depression, anxiety, an eating disorder, or other emotional problems? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes 2 NO nο

.....

P_HS3a9a [PHS3a9a] CH currently have heart problem

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

A heart problem, including Congenital Heart Disease?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_HS3a10a [PHS3a10a] CH currently have blood problems

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Blood problems such as Anemia or Sickle Cell Disease? Please do not include Sickle Cell Trait.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P HS3a14a [PHS3a14a] CH currently have epilepsy/seizure disorder (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Epilepsy or other seizure disorder? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes 2 NO no P HS3a15a [PHS3a15a] CH currently have migraine/frq headaches (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Migraine or frequent headaches? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO P HS3a16a [PHS3a16a] CH currently have arthritis/joint problems (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Arthritis or other joint problems? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no P HS3a19a [PHS3a19a] CH currently have dental problems (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Dental problems? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no [PHS3a21a] CH currently have repeated ear infections P HS3a21a (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Repeated ear infections? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO nο P HS3a24a [PHS3a24a] CH currently have back/neck problems (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Back or neck problems? Question Type: **TYN**

1 YES

ves

2 NO no P HS3a25a [PHS3a25a] CH currently have hypertension/high blood pressure (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Hypertension or high blood pressure? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no [PHS3a28a] CH currently have chronic bronchitis (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Chronic bronchitis? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes 2 NO no P HS3a31a [PHS3a31a] CH currently have other health problems (To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:) Other health problems? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no Logic after: IF = 1. GOTO P_HS3a32a IF = 2, GOTO P_HS3a33 P HS3a32 [PHS3a32] What other health problems does CH currently have What other health problems does ^CHILD currently have? PROBLEM: Question Type: string[50] **P HS3a33** [PHS3a33] CH ever taken any med prescribed by Dr for emot/behav prblm To your knowledge, has ^CHILD @bever taken any medication@b prescribed by a doctor or clinician for emotional or behavioral problems? Question Type: **TYesNoC** Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic before: IF GROUP = 2 FILL: in the last 12 months/IF GROUP = 3, FILL: since child has lived with you P HS3a34 [PHS3a34] Dr evr rcmnd CH take med for emot/behav prblms ^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas a doctor or clinician^fills.evereverbold

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

@Brecommended ^CHILD take medication@b for emotional or behavioral problems?

No 2 NO Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

Has Has

past @bln the past 12 months@b, has

since @bSince @b

sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has

haslow has

sincelow @bsince.@b

sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has

pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

Logic after:

if no GOTO P HS4a

......

P_HS3a35 [PHS3a35] CH take med rcmnd by Dr for emot/behav prblms

After a doctor or clinician recommended ^CHILD take medication for emotional or behavioral problems, did ^CHILD @bstart taking@b the medication?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

if yes GOTO P_HS3a38

P_HS3a36 [PHS3a36] Labels are in Logic After

I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people sometimes choose not to take medication. Please respond yes to any of the reasons why ^CHILD is not taking medication.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Question Type: TRsn36S

1 Insurance did not cover medication

2 Concerns about side effects of the medication

3 ^Global.CHILD got better and didn't need medication any more

4 Family or friends were concerned about 'Global.CHILD taking medication

5 5 Afraid of ^Global.CHILD getting addicted

6 Bad experiences with other clinicians prescribing medications

_7 ^Global.CHILD changed providers

8 Other reasons

Logic after:

PHS3a36_1 --CH not take med-Insurance did not cover medication; PHS3a36_2 --CH not take med-Concerns about side effects of the med; PHS3a36_3 --CH not take med-CH got better and didn't need med; PHS3a36_4 --CH not take med-Fmly/Frnds concerned about CH taking med; PHS3a36_5 --CH not take med-Afraid of CH getting addicted; PHS3a36_6 --CH not take med-Bad exprnc w/ othr clncn prescrib med; PHS3a36_7 --CH not take med-CH changed providers; PHS3a36_8 --CH not take med-Other reason; PHS3a36_9--CH not take med-DK

.....

Logic before:

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL: Since child started living with you, ELSE FILL:@bln the past 12 months@b},]

P_HS3a38 [PHS3a38] CH taken any med for emot/behav prblms

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD taken any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

Question Type: TYesNoC

```
Yes
                       1 YES
No
                       2 NO
Question Fill: ^FillP_HS_TimePeriod
wave1_group1
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave1 group2
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave1_group3_birt Since @bbirth@b
wave1 group3 afte @bSince @b
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave2
Logic after:
if no GOTO P HS4a
Logic before:
IF P HS3a35 = 1 OR P HS3a38 = YES, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P HS3a40
                     [ PHS3a39 ] CH currently taking any med for emot/behav prblms
P HS3a39
Is ^CHILD currently taking any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?
                TYesNoC
Question Type:
Yes
                       1 YES
No
                       2 NO
Logic after:
if yes GOTO P HS3a42
                     [ PHS3a42 ] # prescription med CH currently taking
How many prescription medications is ^CHILD currently taking for emotional or behavioral
or concentration problems?
Question Type:
                1..10
Logic before:
IF CHILD AGE < 2, GOTO P_HS11a. IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bSince [fill CONTACT DATE]@b/IF
WAVE = 2, FILL: @bSince [FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW]
P HS4a
                     [ PHS4a ] CH gone to Dentist or hygienist since contact
'fills.P HS TimePeriod'tempLivArrDate, has 'CHILD gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a
cleaning or a checkup?
Question Type:
                TYN
                       1 YES
yes
                       2 NO
no
Question Fill: ^FillP_HS_TimePeriod
wave1 group1
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave1_group2
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave1 group3 birt Since @bbirth@b
wave1_group3_afte @bSince·@b
wave2
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
Logic after:
 1 = YES GOTO P_HS6a
```

Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P HS11a.

P_HS5a | CH ever gone to Dentist or hygienist

Has ^CHILD @bever@b gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a cleaning or a checkup?

Ouestion Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

2 = NO GOTO P_HS11a

How often does ^CHILD go to the dentist or dental hygienist?

Question Type: T2Dntst

sixmon 1 ABOUT EVERY 6 MONTHS

year 2 ONCE A YEAR twoyr 3 EVERY TWO YEARS

less2yr 4 LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY TWO YEARS

nosched 5 NO REGULAR SCHEDULE onlyfew 6 ONLY A FEW TIMES onlyonce 7 HAS ONLY BEEN ONCE

T TIME ONLY BEEN ONCE

Logic before:

IF P_NP12a = 4, GOTO P_HS14a

IF Last Interview Date (pr Istdate) is empty, ask ELSE GOTO P HS14a

P HS11a | CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill before contact

@bBefore ^lastdate@b, was ^CHILD admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

NOTE: IF ASKED:

IF INVESTIGATION START DATE: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD WELFARE AGENCY BEGAN THIS INVESTIGATION.

IF ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY CASE: 'lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD ENTERED LEGAL CUSTODY.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF = 2, [GOTO P_HS14a]

P_HS14a [PHS14a] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill

^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod@b^tempLivArrDate@b, has ^CHILD been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO Question Fill: ^FillP_HS_TimePeriod

wave1_group1 @bln the past 12 months@b wave1_group2 @bln the past 12 months@b

wave1_group3_birt Since @bbirth@b

```
h
wave1_group3_afte @bSince·@b
r
wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

Logic after:
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS17a
```

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

P_HS17a | [PHS17a] CH go ER/Urg care for ill/inj

^fills.P_HS_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

```
TYN
Question Type:
                       1 YES
yes
                       2 NO
no
Question Fill: ^FillP_HS_TimePeriod
wave1 group1
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave1 group2
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave1_group3_birt Since @bbirth@b
wave1 group3 afte @bSince · @b
r
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
wave2
Logic after:
IF = 2, GOTO P_HS19a
```

.....

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bln the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

IF WAVE >= 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

P HS19a

[PHS19a] CH had inj/acc/poisn req doc/nurse

^fills.P_HS_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child had a serious injury, accident, or poisoning that needed the care of a doctor or nurse?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO Ouestion Fill: ^FillP HS19a1

Wave1AgeGTZero_1 In the last 12 months

Wave1Age0_1 Has
Wave2_1 Since
Question Fill: ^FillP_HS19a2
Wave1AgeGTZero 2 , has

Wave1Age0_2

Wave2 2 , has

Logic after:

IF = 2, $GOTO P_HS26a1$

Logic before:

IF CHILD AGE >= 6, GOTO P HS30a

P HS26a

[PHS29a] CH ever been in any type day care prog

Has ^CHILD @bever@b been in any type of preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P_HS26a=NO GOTO P_HS30a

P_HS26b Does ^CHILD currently attend preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

Question Type: TYN

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_HS26c What type of program is it?

1 HEAD START

2 EARLY HEAD START

3 PRESCHOOL

4 OTHER

P HS26a1

[PSR26a] Rcvd ch care on reg basis-past 12m

In addition to a child's primary caregiver, a child may be cared for by other adults in the household, by relatives or friends outside of the household, or by a childcare professional in a center or someone's home.

In the last 12 months, has ^CHILD received care on a regular basis? That is, at least five hours each week? Please do not count preschool or early childhood development programs such as Head Start or Early Head Start.

NOTE: "REGULAR" DOES NOT INCLUDE OCCASIONAL, OR AD HOC BABYSITTING.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P_HS26a1 = NO then GOTO P_HS30a

P_HS26c1

Is the care usually provided in your home, in someone else' home, or in a child care center?

1 CAREGIVER'S HOME 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

3 CHILD CARE CENTER

4 MIX OF HOME AND CENTER-BASED CARE

P_HS26e1

What is your relationship to the care provider?

1 FORMER SPOUSE OR PARTNER

2 PARENT OR STEPPARENT

3 BROTHER OR SISTER OR BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW

4 CHILD OR SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGTHER-IN-LAW

5 OTHER RELATIVE

6 FRIEND 7 NEIGHBOR

......

Logic before:

IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW has @b] IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD IF WAVE = 1, FILL: @bever@b

P_HS30a [PHS30a] CH tested for Irnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes

^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities by an education or health professional (E.G. SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST, DOCTOR, SPEECH THERAPIST, ETC.)?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

Has Has

past @bln the past 12 months@b, has

since @bSince @b

sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has

haslow has

sincelow @bsince.@b

sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has

pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

Logic after:

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS32a

Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P HS35

P_HS32a [PHS32a] How much CH nds tstd for Irnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b to be tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities? Would you say...

Question Type: THMNeed

alot 1 a lot, somewhat 2 somewhat, alittle 3 a little, or notatall 4 not at all?

Logic after:

IF = 4, GOTO P_HS35.

P_HS33 [PHS33] Labels are in Logic After

Why has ^fills.heshe @bnot been@b tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TwhynotS

notavail 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA

waitlist 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE inelig 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE

notfinanced 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED

schedule 5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE

transportation 6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

otherreason 7 OTHER REASON

covid 8 NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO COVID-19 PANDEMIC

Logic after:

PHS33T_1 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Service not available in area; PHS33T_2 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Wait listed for service; PHS33T_3 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Ineligible for service; PHS33T_4 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Services could not be financed; PHS33T_5 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Scheduling/ch care problem; PHS33T_6 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Transportation problem; PHS33T_7 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Some other reason; PHS33T_8--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-DK; PHS33T_9--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-RF

Theory of the tata in ing plants Digit had been decided in ing plants in

Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P HS43a

P HS35

[PHS35a] Profsnl says CH has Irng prb/disab

Have you @bever@b been told by an education or health professional that ^CHILD has learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

Ouestion Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

P_HS35a

Does ^CHILD now have a 504 plan for classroom accommodations because of {his/her} special needs? [IF NEEDED: By a 504 plan, we mean a documented program of instructional and/or assessment provisions to assist students with special needs who are in a regular education setting, as required by Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act.]

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1: @bIn the past 12 months@b] Has ^CHILD [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been classified as needing special education? That is, has [fill he/she] [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

P_HS36a | CH been classified as needing spec ed

Children may qualify for special education services for many reasons, such as learning problems, autism, or the need for speech or physical therapy.

'fills.HasPastSince 'CHILD'fills.evereverbold been classified as needing special education? That is, has 'fills.heshe'fills.evereverbold been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

Has Has

past @bln the past 12 months@b, has

since @bSince · @b

sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has

haslow has

sincelow @bsince.@b

sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has

pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

Logic after:

IF = 2, GOTO P_HS40

Logic before:

[IF CHILD AGE IS <37 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO _HS36ab.]

P HS36aa

[PHS36aa] CH currently have IFSP

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special education or other services for a special need or disability?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

Logic before:

[IF CHILD AGE IS >36 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_HS36ad.]

P HS36ab

[PHS36ab] CH currently have IEP

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special

education or other services for a special need or disability?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

P_HS36ac

Which of the following services is CHILD or family receiving? Select all that apply.

- 1 Speech-language pathology and/or audiology services
- 2 Psychological services, counseling or behavior therapy
- 3 Physical and/or occupational therapy
- 5 Special education or instruction in school
- 6 Personal assistant/or an in-the-home or in-the classroom aide
- 7 Tutor
- 8 Social work services
- 9 Serivce coordination or case management

P_HS36ad

Overall, do you believe CHILD is receiving the appropriate special education and related services needed to address his/her disability?

- 1 Yes, definitely
- 2 This child is receiving some education and services, but they could be improved
- 3 No, this child is not receiving the education and services he/she needs

P_HS37 [PHS37] Labels are in Logic After

What special learning problems or special needs were you told that ^CHILD has?

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TSplNdS

autism 1 AUTISM, ASPERGER'S DISORDER, PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENTAL

DISORDER, OR OTHER AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER

deaf 2 DEAFNESS

emotional 3 EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (BEHAVIORAL DISORDER)

hear 4 HEARING IMPAIRMENT

mental 5 INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY, ALSO KNOWN AS MENTAL RETARDATION

multiple 6 MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (COMBINED IMPAIRMENTS THAT

TOGETHER CAUSE SEVERE EDUCATIONAL IMPAIRMENTS, SUCH

AS MENTAL RETARDATION-BLINDNESS)

orthopedic 7 ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT (PHYSICALLY DISABLING CONDITION,

SUCH AS MISSING LIMB, CEREBRAL PALSY, SPINA BIFIDA,

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY)

learning 8 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY speech 9 SPEECH OR LANGUAGE IMPAIRMENT

brain 10 TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

vision 11 VISUAL IMPAIRMENT INCLUDING BLINDNESS other 12 OTHER PROBLEM/NEED (ADHD, ASTHMA)

devDelay 13 DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY

Logic after:

PHS37T1 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Autism; PHS37T2 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Deafness; PHS37T3 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Emotional dstrbnce (beh disorder); PHS37T4 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Hearing impairment; PHS37T5 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Mental retardation; PHS37T6 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Multiple disabilities; PHS37T7 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Orthopedic impairment; phs37T8 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Specific learning disability; phs37T9 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Speech or language impairment; PHS37T10 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Traumatic brain injury; PHS37T11 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Visual impairment incldng blindness; PHS37T12 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Other problem/need; PHS37T13 --R told CH has Irng prblm-Developmental

.....

P_HS40a [PHS40a] How much R thinks CH nds spec ed svcs

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b special education services or classes? Would you say...

Question Type:THMNeedalot1 a lot,somewhat2 somewhat,alittle3 a little, ornotatall4 not at all?

Logic after:

IF = 4, GOTO P HS1ia

P_HS41 [PHS41] Labels are in Logic After

Why is ^CHILD @bnot@b receiving special education services or classes?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TNtRecvS

notavail 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA

waitlist 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE inelig 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE

notfinanced 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED

schedule 5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE

transportation 6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

alreadyreceived 7 SOME CHILD ALREADY RECEIVED/COMPLETED SERVICE

otherreason 8 SOME OTHER REASON

covid 9 NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO COVID-19 PANDEMIC

Logic after:

PHS41T1 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Service NA in the area; PHS41T2 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Wait listed for service; PHS41T3 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Ineligible for service; PHS41T4 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Services could not be financed; PHS41T5 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Problem w/ scheduling/ch care; PHS41T6 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Transportation problem; PHS41T7 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Ch already rcvd/compltd srvc; PHS41T8 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-Some other reason; PHS41T9--Why CH not rcvng ed srvcs-DK

P_HS1ia | PHS1ia | Place CH goes when sick

Is there a place that ^CHILD @uusually@u goes when ^fills.heshe is sick or you need advice about ^fills.hisher health?

Question Type: THlthAd

YES 1 YES

NOPLACE 2 THERE IS NO PLACE

MOREONE 3 THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PLACE

Logic after:

IF = 2, place GOTO P_HS1la

Logic before:

IF P_HS1ia = 1: is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?(tempchild = emty)IF P_HS1ia = 3: What kind of place does ^tempchild (tempchild = child) go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?

P HS1ja | [PHS1ja] Kind of place CH goes to most often for hith care

What kind of place ^fills.P HS1ja1 ^tempchild ^fills.P HS1ja2

Question Type: TSckCare

clinic 1 CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER
droffice 2 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO
emergency 3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM

outpatient 4 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

other 5 SOME OTHER PLACE

notusualplace 6 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN

Question Fill: ^fillP_Hs1ja1

EQONE 1 is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?

EQTHREE_1 does Question Fill: ^fillP_Hs1ja2

EQONE 2

EQTHREE 2 go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some

other place?

Logic after:

IF=6 GOTO P HS1la

Logic before:

IF P HS1ja = 1-4, FILL RESPONSE FROM P HS1Ja

 Is that^fills.P_HS1ka1 the same place ^CHILD usually goes when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO Question Fill: ^fillP_HS1KA1

clinic clinic or health center
droffice doctor's office or HMO
emergency hospital emergency room
outpatient hospital outpatient department

_EMPTY Logic after:

IF = 1 GOTO P_HS1m

P_HS1la | [PHS1la] Kind of place CH goes for check-up

What kind of place does ^CHILD @uusually@u go when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

Question Type: TRtnCre

doesnotget 1 DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE

clinic 2 CLINIC OF HEALTH CENTER
droffice 3 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO
emergency 4 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM

outpatient 5 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

other 6 SOME OTHER PLACE

notusualplace 7 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN

Logic before:

fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE

P HS1m [PHS1ma] In past 12 mths CH recv check-up

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD receive a well child check-up, that is, a general check-up when ^fills.heshe was not sick or injured?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

P_HS1na [PHS1na] In past 12 mths CH see a Dr when not sick/inj

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD see a doctor or other health professional because ^fills.heshe was sick or injured?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_HS1ob [PHS1ob] Labels are in Logic After

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, was there any time when ^CHILD needed any of the following but couldn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TNdHS1S

Meds 1 Prescription medicines

Mental 2 Mental health care or counseling Dental 3 Dental care (including check-ups)

Vision 4 Eyeglasses

NONE 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Logic after:

PHS1ob_1 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Prescription med; PHS1ob_2 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Mental hlth care; PHS1ob_3 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Dental care; PHS1ob_4 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Eyeglasses; PHS1ob_5 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-None of the above; PHS1ob_6--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-DK; PHS1ob_7--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-RF

P_HS49 [PHS49] NO LABEL

USE CARD 20. Next, I'm going to go through a list of places where ^CHILD might have gotten help for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems. Please look at the list of places on Card 20.

NOTE: "EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, AND ATTENTION PROBLEMS" INCLUDE SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ADD, DEPRESSION, ALCOHOL/DRUG-RELATED PROBLEMS, INJURING SELF/OTHER, BIPOLAR DISORDER, AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR, ETC.

PRESS "1" and [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

Logic before:

Ask this if and only if it is wave=1 and (Group=1 or 3)

In General -- in the 50 series, the aa questions are for wave1 and groups 1 and 3.

the a1a questions are for

wave = 1 and $P_HS_Group = 1$ and $P_HS_0aa=yes$) or

(WAVE = 1 and $P_HS_Group = 2$) or (WAVE = 2) then ask the a1a questions

P HS50aa1

[PHS50aa] CH ever been psych hosp/unit

```
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]
```

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital, a hospital medical inpatient unit, or an emergency room @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS. A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

Logic before:

```
if (WAVE = 1 and P_HS_Group = 1 and P_HS50aa=yes) or
  (WAVE = 1 and P_HS_Group = 2) or
  (WAVE >= 2) then
ask P_HS50a1a
```

P HS50a1a1

[PHS50a1a] CH been psych hosp/unit-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50aa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital, a hospital medical inpatient unit, or an emergency room @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS. A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF CHILD AGE < 10, GOTO P_HS50ca. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

P HS50ba

[PHS50ba] CH ever been detox/drg/alc unit

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]
a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50ca.IF WAVE >= 2, In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

P HS50b1a

[PHS50b1a] CH been detox/drg/alc unit-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ba = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2 FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

P HS50da

[PHS50da] CH ever been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @b residential treatment center or group home @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY (I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50ea.

P HS50d1a

[PHS50d1a] CH been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50da = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has $^{\text{CHILD}}$ been to...]

a @bresidential treatment center or group home@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY (I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

......

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been in...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been in...)

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50ga.

P_HS50f3a [PHS50f3a] CH been therapeutic foster care-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50f2a = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P HS50ia. ELSE, CONTINUE.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

P HS50ga1

[PHS50ga] CH ever been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm

```
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has "CHILD been to...]
```

@bDay treatment or an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES 2 NO no

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P HS50g2a.

P HS50q1a1

[PHS50q1a] CH been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P HS50ga = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@bday treatment or an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

Question Type: TYN

ves 1 YES 2 NO no

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, that is, since fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE), has ^CHILD been to...)

P HS50ia1

[PHS50ia] CH ever been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr

```
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]
```

a @bmental health or community health center, a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE

EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

Question Type:

yes 1 YES 2 NO no

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P HS50i2a.

P HS50i1a1

[PHS50i1a] CH been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50ia = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bmental health or community health center, a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse @b or received in-home counseling for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever... IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has P_HS50la [PHS50la] CH ever seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD ...]

Seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, ask P HS50l1a. ELSE, GOTO P HS50l2a.

P_HS50l1a | [PHS50l1a] CH seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50la = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has $^{\text{CHILD}}$ ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

P HS50na [PHS50na] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

Seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of help for these problems at school?

FR NOTE: ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS WITH SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, OR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS50oa.

P HS50n1a

[PHS50n1a] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw-lastd 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50na = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of help for these problems at school?

FR NOTE: ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS WITH SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, OR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

P HS50oa

```
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]
```

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

FR NOTE; SPECIAL ONLINE VIRTUAL CLASSROOMS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51pa.

P HS50o1a

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS500a = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

FR NOTE; SPECIAL ONLINE VIRTUAL CLASSROOMS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

P HS50pa

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

FR NOTE: SPECIAL HELP OR TUTORING CONDUCTED ONLINE/VIRTUALLY SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51qa.

P_HS50p1a

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND ($P_{HS50pa} = 1 \text{ AND GROUP} = 1$) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

P HS50ga

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special school for students for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

Logic before

IF WAVE = 1,ask P_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P_HS51ra.

P_HS50q1a

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P_HS50qa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has $^{\sim}$ CHILD...]

received services in a special school for students for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

.....

Logic before:

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P_ P_HS168a . ELSE, ASK P_HS125a.IF WAVE = 1, FILL: In the last 12 months/IF WAVE > 1, fill: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

P_HS125a [PHS125a] CH gone to court for misbehaving

My next questions are about visits to court or other steps that may have been taken to deal with any behavior problems for ^CHILD. ^fills.P_HS_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to court for misbehaving - for example, for delinquency, running away, truancy, or other offenses? Please do not include probation review hearings.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Ouestion Fill: ^FillP HS TimePeriod

wave1_group1 @bln the past 12 months@b wave1_group2 @bln the past 12 months@b

```
wave1 group3 birt Since @bbirth@b
wave1_group3_afte @bSince·@b
wave2
                   @bln the past 12 months@b
Logic after:
 2 = NO GOTO P HS131a
P HS127a
                     [ PHS127a ] CH placed on probation b/c of offense
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS126M / ^P_HS126Y
Was ^CHILD placed on probation for this offense?
Question Type:
               TYN
yes
                       1 YES
no
                       2 NO
Logic after:
IF = 1, GOTO P_HS129a
                     [ PHS128a ] CH spend time in detcntr/corctnl fclty b/c of offense
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P HS126M / ^P HS126Y
Did ^fills.heshe spend time in a detention center or correctional facility for this offense?
               TYN
Question Type:
                       1 YES
yes
no
                       2 NO
Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he
                   he
she
                   she
```

P_HS130 [PHS130] Labels are in Logic After

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P_HS126M / ^P_HS126Y

What kind of services were ordered for ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TSrvcS

counsel 1 FAMILY COUNSELING

individual 2 INDIVIDUAL MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

alcohol 3 ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT drugabuse 4 DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT

other 5 OTHER SERVICES

Logic after:

PHS130T1 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Family counseling; PHS130T2 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS130T3 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS130T4 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS130T5 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Other services; PHS130T6--Srvc ordrd by court for CH-DK; PHS130T7--Srvc ordrd by court for

CH-RF

P HS168a [PHS168a] CH crntly cvrd by mltry hlth insrnc-CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA/TRICARE

The next questions are about health care plans.

Is ^CHILD currently covered by some type of military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA care?

Question Type: **TYesNoC**

Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

Logic before:

[IF P HS168a = 1: Other than military health insurance, is ^CHILD covered by any other] / [IF P HS168a <> 1 Is ^CHILD covered by a]

[PHS169a] CH cvrd by hlth insrnc plan cvrd thru crnt/pst employer

^fills.P HS169a ^CHILD ^fills.P HS169b health insurance plan obtained through a current or past employer or union? Please remember to include coverage ^CHILD may have through another family member's plan.

Question Type: **TYesNoC**

Yes 1 YES 2 NO No Question Fill: ^fillP_HS169A

EOONE Other than military health insurance, is

NOTEQONE Is Question Fill: ^fillP_HS169B

EOONE covered by any other

NOTEQONE covered by a

Logic before:

(IF MEDIFILL NE NONE) The Medicaid program in (STATE FILL) is also called (MEDIFILL).

P HS170a

[PHS170a] At this time, is CHILD covered by Medicaid?

Medicaid is a program for health care for persons in need. It is different from Medicare, which is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and some disabled persons under 65. ^fills.P_HS170a ^fills.P_HS_State ^fills.P_HS170b ^fills.P_HS_MediFill^fills.P_HS170c

At this time, is ^CHILD covered by Medicaid?

Question Type: **TYesNoC**

Yes 1 YES 2 NO No Question Fill: ^fillP_HS170a

GotVal The Medicaid program in

None

^fillP_HS170b Question Fill:

GotVal is also called

None

Question Fill: ^fillP_HS170c

GotVal

None

Logic after:

if yes GO TO P_HS172a

IF P_HS170a = 2, DK OR REF AND CHILD, GO TO P_HS171A; ELSE GO TO P_HS172a

P_HS171a | CH covered by state health plan for uninsured

Is ^CHILD covered by ^fills.P_HS_ChipFILL, the state health insurance plan for uninsured

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

P_HS172a [PHS172a] CH covered by the Indian Health Service

Is ^CHILD covered by the Indian Health Service?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

P_HS173a [PHS173a] CH covered by any other type of health insurance

Is ^CHILD covered by @bany other@b type of health insurance that I have not mentioned, such as Medicare or insurance purchased directly from an insurance company?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

P_HS177a [PHS177a] CH did not have hlth insurance at any time past 12 months

During the past 12 months was there any time when ^CHILD did not have any health insurance?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P HSEND | PHSEND | NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

Independent Living Module for CG of EY (CG)

.....

Logic before:

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY ($P_NP12b = 3 \text{ OR } 4$) THEN GO TO Y_LPEND

[ADMINISTER SECTION LP TO PERMANENT AND NON-PERMANENT CAREGIVERS OF EMANCIPATED YOUTH WHO RESIDE OUTSIDE THE CAREGIVER'S HOME. IF CHILD IS EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT CURRENTLY LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER PER CID, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_LPEND.]

P_LP1a | CH discussed emancipation plans w/ CG

Next, we would like to ask a few questions about ^CHILD's plans to emancipate, that is, to live independently.

Before ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe discuss ^Fills.hisher plans to leave with you, or did ^Fills.heshe make ^Fills.hisher own plans?

Question Type: TPlans

DISCUSS 1 DISCUSSED PLANS WITH CAREGIVER

MADE 2 MADE OWN PLANS

P_LP2a | CH had job when beg indep living

At the time ^CHILD began living independently, did ^Fills.heshe have a job?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_LP4a [PLP4a] Where emancipated CH planned to live

Where was ^CHILD planning to live?

Question Type: TLivWith

Relative 1 WITH BIOLOGICAL RELATIVES
BoyGirlFrnd 2 WITH A BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND

Friends 3 WITH OTHER FRIENDS
Military 4 PLANNED TO JOIN MILITARY

JobCorp 5 PLANNED TO JOIN JOB CORP/JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

College 6 PLANNED TO GO TO COLLEGE

OthPlace 7 OTHER PLACE

Question Fill: ^FillBoyGirlFrnd
BOYFRIEND BOYFRIEND
GIRLFRIEND GIRLFRIEND

P_LP8a [PLP8a] Child welfr agncy help create successful indep plan for CH

Do you think the child welfare agency has helped create a successful independent living plan for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

GOTO P LPEND

YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 1.5-5)

Logic before:

IF AGE <18 months OR > 5, GOTO P_TCEND

[PTC1a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 1

USE CARD 25. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children and youth. Please look at card 25 and tell me how true each sentence has been for ^CHILD in the past @b2 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept private.

^CHILD has aches or pains without a known medical cause.

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true? very true

[PTC2a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 2

(^CHILD) acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the same age.)

Would you say...

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true.

2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher his his her her

P TC3a

[PTC3a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 3

(^CHILD)

Is afraid to try new things.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true.

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true? very true

P TC4a

[PTC4a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 4

(^CHILD)

Avoids looking others in the eye.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC5a [PTC5a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 5 (^CHILD) Can't concentrate or can't pay attention for long. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue **Ouestion Type:** not true 1 not true. some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true [PTC6a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 6 (^CHILD) Can't sit still or is restless. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? P TC7a [PTC7a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 7 (^CHILD) Can't stand having things out of place. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: not_true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P_TC8a [PTC8a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 8 (^CHILD) Can't stand waiting or wants everything now. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true?

```
P_TC9a
                    [ PTC9a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 9
(^CHILD)
Chews on things that aren't edible.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
                      3 very true or often true?
very_true
------
P TC10a
                    [ PTC10a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 10
(^CHILD)
Clings to adults or is too dependent.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
some_true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
P TC11a
                   [ PTC11a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 11
(^CHILD)
Constantly seeks help.
(Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
P_TC12a
                    [ PTC12a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 12
(^CHILD)
Gets constipated or doesn't move ^fills.hisher bowels.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true,
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his
                   his
her
                   her
P_TC13a
                    [ PTC13a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 13
```

(^CHILD)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC14a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 14

(^CHILD)

Is cruel to animals.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC15a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 15

(^CHILD)

Is defiant (rebellious).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC16a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 16

(^CHILD's)

Demands must be met immediately.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC17a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 17

(^CHILD)

Destroys ^fills.hisher own things.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? Question Fill: ^fillhisher his his her her P TC18a [PTC18a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 18 (^CHILD) Destroys things belonging to ^fills.hisher family or other children. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.) (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC19a [PTC19a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 19 (^CHILD) Has diarrhea or loses ^fills.hisher bowels when not sick. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very true 3 very true or often true? P TC20a [PTC20a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 20 (^CHILD) Is disobedient. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? P_TC21a [PTC21a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 21

(^CHILD)

Is disturbed by any change in routine.

```
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
```

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC22a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 22

(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to sleep alone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC23a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 23

(^CHILD)

Doesn't answer when people talk to ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimher
him him
her her

P TC24a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 24

(^CHILD)

Doesn't eat well.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC25a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 25

(^CHILD)

Doesn't get along with other kids. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: **TTrue** not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC26a [PTC26a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 26 (^CHILD) Doesn't know how to have fun, or acts like a little adult. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC27a [PTC27a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 27 (^CHILD) Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC28a [PTC28a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 28 (^CHILD) Doesn't want to go out of the house. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC29a [PTC29a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 29 (^CHILD)

Is easily frustrated.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC30a [PTC30a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 30 (^CHILD) Is easily jealous. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very true P_TC31a [PTC31a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 31 (^CHILD) Eats or drinks things that are not food. (DO NOT COUNT JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS) (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC32a [PTC32a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 32 (^CHILD) Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CERTAIN", ASK: Some.) (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? -----P_TC33a [PTC33a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 33 (^CHILD's) Feelings are easily hurt. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true,

2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

some true

very_true

3 very true or often true?

```
P TC34a
                    [ PTC34a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 34
(^CHILD)
Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
P TC35a
                   [ PTC35a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 35
(^CHILD)
Gets in many fights.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true.
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
                      3 very true or often true?
very_true
-----
P TC36a
                   [ PTC36a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 36
(^CHILD)
Gets into everything.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true,
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
P TC37a
                    [ PTC37a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 37
(^CHILD)
Gets too upset when separated from ^fills.hisher parents.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true.
some_true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his
                  his
her
                  her
P TC38a
                    [ PTC38a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 38
```

(^CHILD)

Has trouble getting to sleep.

```
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
```

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC39a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 39

(^CHILD)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC40a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 40

(^CHILD)

Hits others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

.....

P_TC41a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 41

(^CHILD)

Holds ^fills.hisher breath.

(Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P_TC42a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 42

(^CHILD)

Hurts animals or people without meaning to.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC43a [PTC43a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 43 (^CHILD) Looks unhappy without good reason. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC44a [PTC44a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 44 (^CHILD) Has angry moods. (Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very true P_TC45a [PTC45a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 45 (^CHILD) Has nausea, or feels sick without a known medical cause. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC46a [PTC46a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 46 (^CHILD) Makes nervous movements or twitches. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true?

P_TC47a [PTC47a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 47 (^CHILD) Is nervous, highstrung, or tense. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some_true 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC48a [PTC48a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 48 (^CHILD) Has nightmares. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? ______ P TC49a [PTC49a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 49 (^CHILD) Overeats. (Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? P_TC50a [PTC50a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 50 (^CHILD) Gets overtired. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue

not true

some true

very_true

1 not true,

2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true?

```
P TC51a
                   [ PTC51a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51
(^CHILD)
Is overweight.
(IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON
WHAT R THINKS.)
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
              TTrue
not true
                     1 not true,
some_true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                     3 very true or often true?
very_true
-----
P TC51aa
                  [ PTC51aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51a
(^CHILD)
Shows panic for no good reason.
(Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
              TTrue
not_true
                     1 not true,
some true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                     3 very true or often true?
very_true
P TC52a
                   [ PTC52a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 52
(^CHILD)
Has painful bowel movements.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
              TTrue
not true
                     1 not true,
some true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                     3 very true or often true?
P_TC53a
                  [ PTC53a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 53
(^CHILD)
Physically attacks people.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
              TTrue
not true
                     1 not true.
some_true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                     3 very true or often true?
very true
P TC54a
                   [ PTC54a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 54
(^CHILD)
```

Picks 'fills.hisher nose, skin or other parts of the body.

(THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P_TC55a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 55

(^CHILD)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

....

P_TC56a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 56

(^CHILD)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC57a [PTC57a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 57

(^CHILD)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

```
his
his
her
                    her
                     [ PTC58a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 58
Punishment doesn't change ^CHILD's behavior.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not_true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P_TC59a
                     [ PTC59a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 59
(^CHILD)
Quickly shifts from one activity to another.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P TC60a
                    [ PTC60a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 60
(^CHILD)
Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P TC61a
                     [ PTC61a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 61
(^CHILD)
Refuses to eat.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true.
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P_TC62a
                     [ PTC62a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 62
(^CHILD)
```

Refuses to play active games.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_TC63a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 63

(^CHILD)

Repeatedly rocks ^fills.hisher head or body.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P_TC64a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 64

(^CHILD)

Resists going to bed at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

.....

P_TC65a | CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 65

(^CHILD)

Resists toilet training.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P TC66a [PTC66a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 66 (^CHILD) Screams a lot. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC67a [PTC67a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 67 (^CHILD) Seems unresponsive to affection. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true. 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC68a [PTC68a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 68 (^CHILD) Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC69a [PTC69a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 69 (^CHILD) Is selfish or won't share. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC70a [PTC70a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 70 (^CHILD)

Shows little affection toward people.

```
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some_true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                        3 very true or often true?
very_true
P TC71a
                      [ PTC71a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 71
(^CHILD)
Shows little interest in things around ^fills.himher.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true,
some_true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                        3 very true or often true?
very true
Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his
                    his
her
                    her
P TC72a
                      [ PTC72a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 72
(^CHILD)
Shows too little fear of getting hurt.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some_true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P_TC73a
                    [ PTC73a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 73
(^CHILD)
Is too shy or timid.
(Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not_true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                        3 very true or often true?
very true
P TC74a
                     [ PTC74a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 74
(^CHILD)
Sleeps less than most children during the day and/or night.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
```

Question Type:

TTrue

not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC75a [PTC75a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 75 (^CHILD) Smears or plays with bowel movements. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true. 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very true -----P TC76a [PTC76a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 76 (^CHILD) Has a speech problem. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC77a [PTC77a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 77 (^CHILD) Stares into space or seems preoccupied. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC78a [PTC78a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 78 (^CHILD) Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very true ------

[PTC79a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79

P TC79a

```
(^CHILD)
Stores up many things 'fills.heshe doesn't need.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type: TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
Question Fill:
            ^fillheshe
he
she
                  she
P TC79aa
                    [ PTC79aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79a
(^CHILD)
Has rapid shifts between sadness and excitement.
(Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true,
some_true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                      3 very true or often true?
very_true
P TC80a
                   [ PTC80a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 80
(^CHILD)
Behaves strangely.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not_true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
P TC81a
                    [ PTC81a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 81
(^CHILD)
Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                      3 very true or often true?
very true
-----
```

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.

P TC82a

(^CHILD)

[PTC82a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 82

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very true P_TC83a [PTC83a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 83 (^CHILD) Sulks (pouts) a lot. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC84a [PTC84a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 84 (^CHILD) Talks or cries out in sleep. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC85a [PTC85a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 85 (^CHILD) Has temper tantrums or a hot temper. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some_true 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC86a [PTC86a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 86 (^CHILD) Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue

2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

1 not true,

not true

some_true

very true 3 very true or often true? P TC87a [PTC87a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 87 (^CHILD) Is too fearful or anxious. (Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC88a [PTC88a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 88 (^CHILD) Is uncooperative. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some_true very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC89a [PTC89a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 89 (^CHILD) Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P TC90a [PTC90a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 90 (^CHILD) Is unhappy, sad, or depressed. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true

3 very true or often true?

very_true

```
P TC91a
                 [ PTC91a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 91
(^CHILD)
Is unusually loud.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
             TTrue
not true
                   1 not true,
                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                   3 very true or often true?
------
P TC92a
                [ PTC92a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 92
(^CHILD)
Is upset by new people or situations.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
             TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                   1 not true.
                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
                   3 very true or often true?
very_true
-----
P TC93a
                [ PTC93a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 93
(^CHILD)
Vomits or throws up without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
             TTrue
not true
                   1 not true,
                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
very_true
                   3 very true or often true?
------
P TC94a
                 [ PTC94a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 94
(^CHILD)
Wakes up often at night.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
             TTrue
not_true
                   1 not true,
some_true
                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                   3 very true or often true?
P TC95a
                [ PTC95a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 95
(^CHILD)
```

Wanders away from home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC96a [PTC96a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 96 (^CHILD) Wants a lot of attention. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very true P TC97a [PTC97a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 97 (^CHILD) Whines. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? -----P TC98a [PTC98a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 98 (^CHILD) Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P TC99a [PTC99a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 99 (^CHILD) Worries. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true?

very_true

P_TC100a

[PTC100a] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 100

(^CHILD)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

1 not true, not_true

some_true very_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true?

Logic after:

GOTO P_TCEND

YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 6-18)

Logic before:

IF AGE < 6 GOTO P_BCEND

P BC1a

[PBC1a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 1

USE CARD 25. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children and youth. Looking at card 25 please tell me how true each sentence has been for ^child in the last @b6 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept private.

^child acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the same age.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P BC2a

[PBC2a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2

^child has an allergy.

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE "ASTHMA" HERE.

Would you say...

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC2aa

[PBC2aa] CBCL Age 6-18: Item 2a

^child drinks alcohol without parents' approval.

Would you say...

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

```
P BC3a
                      [ PBC3a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 3
(^child)
Argues a lot.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC4a
                    [ PBC4a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4
(^child)
Has asthma.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true.
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
                        3 very true or often true?
very_true
P BC4aa
                      [ PBC4aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4a
(^child)
Fails to finish things ^fills.heshe starts.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he
                    she
she
P BC5a
                     [ PBC5a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5
(^child)
Behaves like the opposite sex.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                        3 very true or often true?
very_true
P BC5aa
                      [ PBC5aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5a
(^child)
```

There is very little 'fills.heshe enjoys.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true.

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillheshe he he she she

P BC6a [PBC6a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 6

(^child)

Has bowel movements outside the toilet.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

TTrue Question Type:

not true 1 not true.

not_uuc some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true?

P BC7a [PBC7a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 7

(^child)

Brags or boasts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC8a [PBC8a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 8

(^child)

Can't concentrate, or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

TTrue Question Type:

not_true 1 not true.

2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some_true

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC9a [PBC9a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 9

(^child)

Can't get ^fills.hisher mind off certain thoughts or obsessions.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher his his

P_BC10a [PBC10a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 10

(^child)

Can't sit still, or is restless or hyperactive.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC11a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 11

(^child)

Clings to adults or is too dependent. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEPENDENT", ASK: Needs extra help from adults or is helpless.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC12a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 12

(^child)

Complains of loneliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC13a [PBC13a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 13 (^child) Is confused or seems to be in a fog. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some_true very true 3 very true or often true? -----P BC14a [PBC14a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 14 (^child) Cries a lot. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true. 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very_true P BC15a [PBC15a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 15 (^child) Is cruel to animals. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.) (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P BC16a [PBC16a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 16 (^child) Is cruel, bullying, or mean to others. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? P BC17a [PBC17a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 17 (^child)

Daydreams or gets lost in 'fills.hisher thoughts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

......

P_BC18a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 18

(^child)

Deliberately harms ^fills.himherself or attempts suicide.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimherself himself himself herself herself

P_BC19a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 19

(^child)

Demands a lot of attention. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEMANDS A LOT OF ATTENTION", ASK: Things child wants you to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

(^child)

Destroys ^Fills.hisher own things. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his

her her

P BC21a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 21

(^child)

Destroys things belonging to ^Fills.hisher family or others. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say ... READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

....

P_BC22a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 22

(^child)

Is disobedient at home. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC23a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 23

(^child)

Is disobedient at school.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what he/she is told.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC24a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 24

(^child)

Doesn't eat well. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC25a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 25

(^child)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC26a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 26

(^child)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC27a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 27

(^child)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC28a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28

(^child)

Eats or drinks things that are not food. (DO NOT INCLUDE JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

```
P BC28aa
                     [ PBC28aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28a
(^child)
Breaks rules at home, school, or elsewhere.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                       1 not true,
                       2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                       3 very true or often true?
P BC29a
                    [ PBC29a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 29
(^child)
Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND
"CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                       1 not true,
                       2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
very_true
                       3 very true or often true?
                          -----
P BC30a
                    [ PBC30a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 30
(^child)
Fears going to school.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                       1 not true,
some_true
                       2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                       3 very true or often true?
P BC31a
                    [ PBC31a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 31
(^child)
Fears 'Fills.heshe might think or do something bad.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                       1 not true,
some true
                       2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                       3 very true or often true?
Question Fill:
             ^fillheshe
he
                   he
she
                   she
```

[PBC32a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 32

P BC32a

(^child)

Feels ^Fills.heshe has to be perfect.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he he
she she

P_BC33a

[PBC33a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 33

(^child)

Feels or complains that no one loves 'Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimher him him

P_BC34a

[PBC34a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 34

(^child)

Feels others are out to get ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimher him him her her

P_BC35a [PBC35a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 35

(^child)

Feels worthless or inferior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC36a [PBC36a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 36 (^child) Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P_BC37a [PBC37a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 37 (^child) Gets in many fights. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC38a [PBC38a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 38 (^child) Gets teased a lot. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC39a [PBC39a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 39 (^child) Hangs around with others who get in trouble. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very true 3 very true or often true? P BC40a [PBC40a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 40

Hears sounds or voices that aren't there.

(^child)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC41a [PBC41a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 41 (^child) Is impulsive or acts without thinking. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very true -----P BC42a [PBC42a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 42 (^child) Would rather be alone than with others. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very_true ------P_BC43a [PBC43a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 43 (^child) Lies or cheats. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC44a [PBC44a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 44 (^child) Bites 'Fills.hisher fingernails. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true. some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true?

very_true

Question Fill:

^fillhisher

```
his
his
her
                    her
P BC45a
                      [ PBC45a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 45
(^child)
Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC46a
                      [ PBC46a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 46
(^child)
Makes nervous movements or twitches.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC47a
                      [ PBC47a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 47
(^child)
Has nightmares.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some_true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC48a
                     [ PBC48a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 48
(^child)
Is not liked by other kids.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not_true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC49a
                      [ PBC49a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 49
```

(^child)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^Fills.hisher bowels.

```
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
```

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

noi noi

P_BC50a [PBC50a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 50

(^child)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC51a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 51

(^child)

Feels dizzy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC52a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 52

(^child)

Feels too guilty.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC53a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 53

(^child)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC54a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 54

(^child)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC55a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 55

(^child)

Is overweight. (IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC56aax] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56A

(^child)

Has aches or pains (not stomach or headaches) without a known medical cause. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "WITHOUT MEDICAL CAUSE", ASK: When not sick.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC56ba | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56B

(^child)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

```
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
P BC56ca
                   [ PBC56ca ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56C
(^child)
Has nausea or feels sick without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true.
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                      3 very true or often true?
very_true
-----
P BC56da
                    [ PBC56da ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56D
(^child)
Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his
                   his
her
                   her
P BC56ea
                    [ PBC56ea ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56E
(^child)
Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
some true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                      3 very true or often true?
very_true
P BC56fa
                    [ PBC56fa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56F
(^child)
Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
```

```
P_BC56ga
                      [ PBC56ga ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56G
(^child)
Has vomiting or throwing up without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true,
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC56ha
                      [ PBC56ha ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56H
(^child)
Has other physical problems without a known medical cause.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true,
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P BC57a
                     [ PBC57a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 57
(^child)
Physically attacks people.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very true
                        3 very true or often true?
P_BC58a
                     [ PBC58a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 58
(^child)
Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin, or other parts of ^Fills.hisher body. (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE
NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his
                    his
                    her
P BC59a
                     [ PBC59a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 59
```

C-148

(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts in public.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

ner ner

P_BC60a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 60

(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P_BC61a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 61

(^child)

Does poor school work.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC62a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 62

(^child)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC63a [PBC63a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 63 (^child) Prefers being with older kids. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some_true very true 3 very true or often true? P BC64a [PBC64a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 64 (^child) Prefers being with younger kids. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true. 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very_true P BC65a [PBC65a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 65 (^child) Refuses to talk. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "REFUSES", ASK: Will not talk.) (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P BC66a [PBC66a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 66 (^child) Repeats certain acts over and over. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC67a [PBC67a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 67 (^child)

Runs away from home.

```
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some_true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                        3 very true or often true?
very_true
P BC68a
                     [ PBC68a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 68
(^child)
Screams a lot.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
                TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                        1 not true,
some_true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
                        3 very true or often true?
very true
P BC69a
                     [ PBC69a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 69
(^child)
Is secretive or keeps things to ^fills.himherself.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his
                    his
                    her
P BC70a
                    [ PBC70a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 70
(^child)
Sees things that aren't there.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
                TTrue
not true
                        1 not true,
some true
                        2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                        3 very true or often true?
P_BC71a
                     [ PBC71a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 71
(^child)
Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
```

Question Type:

TTrue

not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC72a [PBC72a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 72 (^child) Sets fires. (INCLUDES PLAYING WITH MATCHES OR LIGHTER. IF R SAYS THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE AS "2".) (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true some_true very_true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? P BC73a [PBC73a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 73 (^child) Has sexual problems. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P BC74a [PBC74a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 74 (^child) Shows off or clowns. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very true -----P BC75a [PBC75a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 75 (^child) Is shy or timid. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

```
P_BC76a
                   [ PBC76a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 76
(^child)
Sleeps less than most kids.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
              TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                     1 not true,
some_true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                     3 very true or often true?
P BC77a
                  [ PBC77a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 77
(^child)
Sleeps more than most kids during the day and/or night.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
              TTrue
not true
                     1 not true,
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very true
                     3 very true or often true?
P BC78a
                  [ PBC78a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78
(^child)
Smears or plays with bowel movements.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
              TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                     1 not true,
some true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                     3 very true or often true?
-----
P_BC78aa
                 [ PBC78aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78a
(^child)
Is inattentive or easily distracted.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
              TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                     1 not true.
some true
                     2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                     3 very true or often true?
-----
P BC79a
                   [ PBC79a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 79
(^child)
Has a speech problem.
```

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC80a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 80

(^child)

Stares blankly.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC81a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 81

(^child)

Steals at home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC82a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 82

(^child)

Steals outside the home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC83a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 83

(^child)

Stores up things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "STORES UP", ASK: Collects things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillheshe he he she she P BC84a [PBC84a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 84 (^child) Behaves strangely. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P_BC85a [PBC85a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 85 (^child) Has strange ideas. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? P BC86a [PBC86a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 86 (^child) Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P BC87a [PBC87a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 87 (^child) Has sudden changes in mood or feelings. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very_true

[PBC88a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 88

P_BC88a

(^child) Sulks (pouts) a lot. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) TTrue Question Type: not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or very_true 3 very true or often true? -----P BC89a [PBC89a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 89 (^child) Is suspicious. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: TTrue not_true 1 not true, 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or some true 3 very true or often true? very true P BC90a [PBC90a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 90 (^child) Swears or uses obscene language. (Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.) Question Type: **TTrue** not true 1 not true, some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or 3 very true or often true? very_true P BC91a [PBC91a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 91 (^child) Talks about killing 'fills.himherself. (IF R NOTES THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimherself himself himself herself herself

P BC92a

[PBC92a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 92

(^child)

Talks or walks in 'Fills.hisher sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P BC93a

[PBC93a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 93

(^child)

Talks too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC94a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 94

(^child)

Teases a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P BC95a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 95

(^child)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC96a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 96

(^child)

Thinks about sex too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

(^child)

Threatens people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC98a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 98

(^child)

Sucks ^Fills.hisher thumb.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher
his his
her her

P BC99a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99

(^child)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC99aa | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99a

(^child)

Smokes, chews, or sniffs tobacco.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

```
very true
                      3 very true or often true?
P BC100a
                   [ PBC100a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 100
(^child)
Has trouble sleeping.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
-----
P BC101a
                   [ PBC101a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 101
(^child)
Is truant or skips school.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some_true
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
P BC102a
                    [ PBC102a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 102
(^child)
Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
Question Type:
               TTrue
not true
                      1 not true,
some_true
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true
                      3 very true or often true?
P BC103a
                   [ PBC103a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 103
(^child)
Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.
(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)
               TTrue
Question Type:
not true
                      1 not true,
                      2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
some true
                      3 very true or often true?
very_true
P BC104a
                    [ PBC104a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 104
(^child)
```

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

(^child)

Uses alcohol or drugs for non-medical purposes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true.

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC106a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 106

(^child)

Vandalizes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC107a

[PBC107a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 107

(^child)

Wets ^Fills.himherself during the day.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimherself himself himself herself herself

.....

P BC108a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 108

(^child)

Wets the bed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC109a [PBC109a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 109

(^child)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC110a [PBC110a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 110

(^child)

Wishes to be of the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC111a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 111

(^child)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND HOW TO ANSWER QUESTION, EMPHASIZE: Does not get involved.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not true 1 not true,

some true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC112a | CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 112

(^child)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very_true 3 very true or often true?

P_BC113a

[PBC113a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 113

(^child)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true 1 not true,

some_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

3 very true or often true? very_true

Logic after: P_BCEND

INCOME

.....

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY ($P_NP12b = 3 \text{ OR } 4$) THEN GO TO Y INEND

P_IN1an [PIN1an] NO LABEL

The next questions are about income or income assistance available to ^CHILD's household during the past 12 months. By household, I mean all of the people who live here. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept private.

First, I need to know the @B total combined income of your family@B from all sources in the @bpast 12 months@b. Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you. This includes money from jobs, net income from business or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, social security, public assistance programs, welfare, food stamps, child support and income from any other source such as family or friends and activities such as work "off the books" or "under the table". If you don't know exactly, your best guess is okay.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

P IN2n

[PIN2n] Best est total inc of all family membrs bfr txs pst 12m

In the past twelve months, what was the total income of your household from all sources before taxes and other deductions? Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you.

Question Type: 0..999997

Logic after:

IF P_IN2n = DK or REF, GO TO P_IN3aa. ELSE GO TO P_IN2an

P_IN3_1n [PIN31n] # adults including yourself depend on this income How many adults, including yourself, depend on this income?

NUMBER OF ADULTS:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL ADULTS, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

Question Type: 1..30

P_IN3_2n [PIN32n] # children depend on this income

How many children depend on this income?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL CHILDREN, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

Question Type: 1..30

P_IN4a [PIN4a] Anyone in HH curr rcv ch support for CH

In the last twelve months, did anyone in this household receive child support for ^CHILD?

NOTE: THIS INCLUDES CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FROM GARNISHED WAGES.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_IN5 [PINTG5] Labels are in Logic After

In the last 12 months, did anyone in this household receive ...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TAidS

- 1 = WIC (Women Infants, and Children),
- 2 = [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM], [NAME OF STATE EBT CARD] Electronic Bank Transfer (EBT) card, or Food Stamps,
- 3 = Welfare or TANF (PROBE: By welfare or TANF, we mean temporary assistance to needy families, AFDC, or cash welfare) or other public assistance
- 4 = Housing Support, such as public housing, a voucher or assistance from Section 8),
- 5 = A disability check (SSI)?
- 6 = Child care assistance
- 7 = NONE OF THE ABOVE.

P_IN12.

Did you receive the Earned Income Tax Credit, or EITC, or any tax refund within the last 12 months? PROBE IF DON'T KNOW WHAT EITC IS: The federal government has a special rule that allows working people who make less than about \$29,000 a year to get a tax refund. It's called the Earned Income Credit or EIC. Sometimes, if the IRS thinks that someone is eligible for the EIC they send out a letter asking that person to fill out a special form so that they can claim the EIC.

YES	 	 	 	 	 	 	 1
NO.	 	 	 	 	 	 	 2

P_IN12a

Did you or anyone in your household received a "stimulus payment," that is a coronavirus or COVID-19 related Economic Impact Payment from the Federal Government?

1 YES

2 NO

The following questions ask about your household's activities in the past 12 months.

P IN13

How difficult is it for you to pay your household's bills each month? Would you say you have a...

- 1 Great deal of difficulty
- 2 Quite a bit of difficulty
- 3 Some difficulty
- 4 A little difficulty
- 5 No difficulty at all

P IN14

Generally, at the end of each month do you end up with...

- 1 Not enough to make ends meet
 - 2 Almost enough to make ends meet
 - 3 Just enough to make ends meet
 - 4 Some money left over
 - 5 More than enough money left over

P_IN15

We have enough money to afford the kind of home we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P_IN16

We have enough money to afford the kind of clothing we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P_IN17

We have enough money to afford the kind of food we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P IN18

We have enough money to afford the kind of medical care we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P_IN19

Since the coronavirus or COVID-19 outbreak that began in March of 2020, has covering your expenses and paying all your bills become more difficult, less difficult or stayed about the same?

- 1 More difficult
- 2 Less difficult
- 3 Stayed about the same

Services Received by Caregiver

Logic before:

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

(P_NP12a = 4) OR (P_NP12b >= 1) OR

- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

 $(P_HH6e = 1)$

P_SR_BEG [PSR_BEG] NoDeliv PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

.....

P SR INTRO

The next questions are about services you may have received in the community. In the last 12 months,

text2 NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES

NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

P_SR2a [PSR2a] Rcvd legal aid-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received legal aid?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

.....

P_SR6a1 [PSR6a] Rcvd food from community source-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received food from a community source like a soup kitchen or a food bank?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

if p_sr6a1 =NO GOTO P_SR8

P_SR7 [PSR7a] Number times rcv food aid-past 12m

In the last 12 months, how many times did you receive food from a community source?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..1000

P_SR7a [PSR7aa] R still gets food from community source

Are you still receiving food from a community source?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

GOTO P SR10

P_SR8 [PSR8a] Needed food at any time-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you needed food at any time?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_SR10a1 [PSR10a] Rcvd emergency shelter/housing-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received emergency shelter or emergency housing? For example, have you stayed in a homeless shelter?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_SR14a1 [PSR14a] Rcvd job-related services-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any job-related services?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_SR21a1 [PSR21a] Attended any orgnized supp grps-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you @battended@b any organized support groups or self-help groups, including Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups? These groups might meet at a community center or a church to discuss issues that concern them.

FR NOTE; ATTENDING ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS FOR SUPPORT GROUPS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

NO Z NO

P_SR31a1 [PSR31a1] R been admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for any reason?

Question Type:TYesNoCYes1 YESNo2 NO

Logic after:

if P_SR31a= NO GOTO P_SR39

Logic before:

RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

P_SR32 [PSR32] Labels are in Logic After

Why were you admitted (to a hospital or medical facility overnight)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPSR32S

drug 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM

mental 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G.

DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.)

ill 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY none 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Logic after:

PSR32T_1--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Alcohol/drug problem; PSR32T_2--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Mental health problem; PSR32T_3--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-Illness/injury; PSR32T_4--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-None of the above; PSR32T_5--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-DK; PSR32T_6--Why admtd to hsptl/med fac-RF

P_SR39a1 [PSR39a] Stayed ovrnight in prog for alc/drug-past 12m (not hsptl)

In the last 12 months, have you stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug treatment?

NOTE: INCLUDES PROGRAMS AT ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

P_SR42a1 [PSR42a] Been to ER for any reason

In the last 12 months, have you been to an emergency room for any reason?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

if P sr42a1 = no then GOTO P SR47a1

Logic before:

RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

P_SR43 [PSR43] Labels are in Logic After

Why did you go to the emergency room?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPSR32S

drug 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM

mental 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G.

DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE

ATTEMPTS, ETC.)

ill 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY none 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Logic after:

PSR3TG_1--Alcohol/drug problem; PSR3TG_2--Mental health problem; PSR3TG_3--Illness or

injury; PSR3TG 4--None of the above; PSR3TG 5--DK; PSR3TG 6--RF

.....

.....

P_SR47a1 [PSR47ax] R visited a clnc/doctor about phys hlth-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about your physical health?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

IF P SR47a1=1

P SR47a2

Was the visit to a clinic or doctor about your physical health done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P SR47c [PSR47c] R visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

if P_SR47c = no then GOTO P_SR47e

IF P SR47c=1

P SR47c1

Was the visit to a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_SR47f [PSR47f] R had one or more sessions of psych counseling-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you had one or more sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional problems with any type of professional?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

IF P_SR47f=1 P SR47f1

Were the sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional problems done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

.....

P SR47i [PSR47i] R used a prescription medicine for emotions-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you used a prescription medicine for your emotions, nerves or mental health from any type of professional?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

- ...

Logic before:

IF P_SR47f OR $P_SR47i = 1$, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P_SR54 .

P_SR47j [PSR47j] Labels are in Logic After

Which of the following types of professionals did you see in the last 12 months about problems with your emotions or nerves or mental health?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: theadmdS

PSY_MD 1 Psychiatrist

MD 2 General physician or family doctor

MS SP 3 Any other Medical Doctor, like a gynecologist or cardiologist

PSY 4 Psychologist SOC 5 Social Worker COUN 6 Counselor

mental 7 Any other mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse 8 A nurse, occupational therapist or other general health professional relig 9 A religious or spiritual advisor, like a minister, priest or rabbi

Logic after:

PSR47j_1 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychiatrist; PSR47j_2 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Gen Phys/Fam Dr; PSR47j_3 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Othr Med Dr; PSR47j_4 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychologist; PSR47j_5 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Social Worker; PSR47j_6 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Counselor; PSR47j_7 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Nurse/Occ Thrpst; PSR47j_9 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Religious/Sprtal; PSR47j_10--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-DK; PSR47j_11--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot

IF P_SR47j=1

P_SR47j1

Were the visits with [TYPE OF PROFFESIONAL] for problems with your emotions or nerves or mental health done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P_SR54a1

P_SR54 [PSR54] R ever rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm

Have you ever received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

if p sr54 = no then GOTO P SR57

P_SR54a1 [PSR54a] R rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

In the last 12 months,

P_SR65 [PSR65a] Rcvd any parenting skill training-inst date/past 12m

have you @breceived@b any parenting skills training?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Logic after:

if $P_SR65 = no then GOTO P_SR74a1$

Logic before:

If WAVE =1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P SR66.

P_SR65a1 [PSR65a1] Parenting skills training begin before/after contact date

Did this parenting skills training begin before or after ^ContactDate, when you came into contact with child welfare services?

Question Type: tPSR5a1F

P_SR67 [PSR67] Labels are in Logic After

Where did you receive these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Question Type: TPSR67S

home 1 AT HOME

agency 2 AT AN AGENCY OR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

other 3 SOMEWHERE ELSE

4 VIRTUALLY virtually

Logic after:

PSR67T 1--Where did R rcv srvcs - At home; PSR67T 2--Where did R rcv srvcs - At an agency or community org; PSR67T 3--Where did R rcv srvcs - Somewhere else; PSR67T 4--Where did R rcv srvcs - DK; PSR67T 5--Where did R rcv srvcs - RF

.....

P SR68b [PSR68b] Labels are in Logic After

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following things would you say occurred for at least 10 minutes on many of the days in which you received these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPSR68bS

_1 1 You watched videotaped examples of parents and children doing things together (e.g., playing, working, solving problems, disciplining, etc.) as a way of learning and talking about parenting skills.

2. You watched videotape of yourself doing things together with your

child/children.

_2 3 You were coached by someone directly as you practiced skills with your child or children.

_3 4 You listened to a presentation of information about parenting skills or child development.

5 You practiced skills with other parents in role-play situations.

5 6 You completed or reviewed homework assignments that involved things to practice.

7 You read or learned things about parenting on a computer.

Logic after:

6

PSR68b 1 -- R prntng skls trng-Watched video tapes; PSR68b 2 -- R prntng skls trng-Coached by someone; PSR68b 3 -- R prntng skls trng-Listened to presentation; PSR68b 4 -- R prntng skls trng-Practiced skills with other parents; PSR68b 5 -- R prntng skls trng-Completed/reviewed homework; PSR68b 6 -- R prntng skls trng-Read/learned on a computer; PSR68b 7-- R prntng skls trng-DK; PSR68b_8--R prntng skls trng-RF

P SR68c [PSR68c] Labels are in Logic After

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following topics would you say were discussed in a substantial way (e.g., on at least 2 of the days you received those services)?

Question Type: TPSR68cS

- 1 How to play effectively with one's child. 2 How to praise and reward positive behavior
- 3 How to ignore misbehavior
- 4 Non-violent approaches to discipline

Logic after:

PSR68c_1 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 play efctvly w/ child.; PSR68c_2 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 praise & rwrd pstv beh; PSR68c_3 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How to ignore misbehavior; PSR68c_4 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Nonviolent aprchs to discipline; PSR68c_5 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Est daily routines for children; PSR68c_6 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Fdng/slpng/toilet trng habits; PSR68c_7 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Comm and/or prblm-slvng w/ ch; PSR68c_8 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Sprtng ch success in school; PSR68c_9 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Prvdng med care for children; PSR68c_10 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Mntnng child-safe home environ; PSR68c_11--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-DK; PSR68c_12--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-RF

```
P_SR69a [ PSR69aa ] R still receiving this service
```

Are you still receiving this service?

Ouestion Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

GOTO P_SR71x

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

P_SR70 [PSR70a] How much R need parntng skills trng

^fills.P_SR65^lstintdate, how much have you needed to receive training in parenting skills? Would you say...

Question Type: THMNeed

alot 1 a lot, somewhat 2 somewhat, alittle 3 a little, or notatall 4 not at all?

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1: in the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

P_SR71x [PSR71xax] R required by Ch Wlfr Agncy to rcv parenting skills trng

At any time ^fills.P_SR71x^lstintdate were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to receive parenting skills training?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Question Fill: \(^fillP_sr71x\)

W1 in the last 12 months,

W2 since

P_SR74a1 [PSR74a] Rcvd any home management trning-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any training in home management, for example, budgeting or planning meals?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_SR81a1 [PSR81a] Anyone provide respite ch care-past 12m

In the last 12 months, has anyone come to your home to provide respite care for a child or provided respite care outside of the home for a child so that you could have a break from child care?

NOTE: RESPITE CARE IS CARE FOR THE CHILD (PROVIDED IN THE HOME OR SOMEWHERE ELSE) SO THAT THE FAMILY CAN HAVE A BREAK FROM ONGOING CARE OF THE CHILD. IT CAN BE THOUGHT OF AS CHILD CARE OR BABYSITTING BY AN

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P SR98a1 [PSR98a] Was family counseled as a group-past 12m

At any time in the last 12 months, was the family counseled together as a group, either at home or somewhere else?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

IF P_SR98a1=1

P_SR98a2

Was the family counseling done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

P_SR108a [PSR108aa] Referred to Srve by Ch Welfare/CW

USE CARD 26. Please look at the list of services on Card 26. Since ^lstintdate, have you, ^CHILD, or any other member of your family received any of these services from the child welfare agency? The agency may have provided the services directly or paid for you, your child, or your family to receive the services somewhere else.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

CARD 26 CONTENTS:

Foster care or kinship care services Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP)

Special Education Services

Tutoring

In-home counseling or in-home crisis services

Family counseling

Therapeutic nursery care Therapeutic foster care

Mental health services or treatment

Job-related services

Organized support groups: Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, etc. Child care services Services for alcohol or drug problems Parenting skills training Training on ways to discipline child Home management training (e.g., budgeting or planning meals) Respite care for a child Transportation help Help with applying for income support/emergency financial assistance Help with applying for housing assistance Medical exam Dental Exam **Immunizations** Hearing or vision screening Domestic violence services Legal services Financial planning Logic before: IF P SR108 = yes or P SR108a = yes then ASK P SR109 ELSE SKIP TO P SR111. P SR109 [PSR109] Name CW who is most knowledgeable about srvc rcvd What is the name of the caseworker who is most knowledgeable about the services you and your family have received? NAME: Question Type: string[50] [PSR110] CW telephone number What is the caseworker's telephone number? **PHONE TPHONE** Question Type: [PSR111] Labels are in Logic After Now we would like to know about your insurance coverage. What is your current insurance status? Are you covered by... Question Type: TPSR111S 1 Military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, _1 or VA care, 2 A health insurance plan through a current or past employer or union, _3 _4 _5 _6 _7 3 Medicaid or another state-funded program, 4 Indian Health Service. 5 Medicare. 6 Health insurance bought directly from an insurance company, or 7 Do you not have insurance of any kind (completely self pay)? GOTO P SREND: PSR111 1 -- R crnt ins cyrag-Mil hlth ins CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA: PSR111 2 --R crnt ins cvrag-A hlth ins plan thru crnt/past employer; PSR111 3 -- R crnt ins cvrag-Medicaid or another state-funded program,; PSR111 4 -- R crnt ins cvrag-Indian Health Service,; PSR111 5 -- R crnt ins cvrag-Medicare,; PSR111 6 -- R crnt ins cvrag-Hlth ins bought directly from ins company;

DK; PSR111 9--R crnt ins cvrag-RF

PSR111_7 -- R crnt ins cvrag-Do you not have insurance of any kind; PSR111 8-- R crnt ins cvrag-

P_SREND [PSREND] NoDeliv

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

Social Support (CG)

Logic before:

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings
- (P NP12a = 4) OR (P NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father
- (P HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent $(P_HH6e = 1)$

Programmer note: According to author's showcard, there are verbal "anchors" only for the scale end points 1 and 5. There are no verbal anchors for response options 2, 3, and 4. On screen we can only display numbers for response options 2, 3, 4.

[PSS15a] I get love and affection

Now I'm going to ask you about some things that other people might do for you or give you that may be helpful or supportive.

USE CARD 27. As I read each statement, please tell me which answer is closest to your situation. Here is an example: I get enough free time. If you answer '4', it means that you get @balmost as much@b free time as you would like, but @bnot quite as much@b as you would like.

Answer each statement as best you can. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers. Here is the first statement:

I get love and affection.

Question Type:	Tgetmuch
_1	1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_2	2 2 -
_3	3 3 -
_4	4 4 -
_ 5	5 5 - LGET AS MUCH AS LLIKE

P_SS16a

Chances to talk to someone I trust about my personal and family problems

Question Type:	Tgetmuch
_1	1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_1	2 2 -
_3	3 3 -
4	4 4 -
_ 5	5 5 - LGET AS MUCH AS LLIKE

[PSS17a] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about prblms @ wrk/housewrk

[PSS16a] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about my prsnl/fmly prblms

Chances to talk to someone I trust about problems at work or with my housework

Question Type:	Tgetmuch
_1	1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_2	2 2 -
_3	3 3 -
_4	4 4 -
_ 5	5.5 - LGET AS MUCH AS LLIKE

```
P_SS18a
                      [ PSS18a ] Invitations to go out and do things with other people
Invitations to go out and do things with other people
Question Type:
                Tgetmuch
                        1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
                        2 2 -
_3
                        3 3 -
                        4 4 -
                        5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
                      [ PSS19a ] People who care about what happens to me
People who care about what happens to me
Question Type:
                Tgetmuch
_1
_2
                        1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_3
                        3 3 -
                        4 4 -
                        5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
                      [ PSS20a ] Chances to talk about money matters
Chances to talk about money matters
Question Type:
                Tgetmuch
                        1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
                        2 2 -
_3
                        3 3 -
                        44-
                        5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
                      [ PSS21a ] Useful advice about important things in life
Useful advice about important things in life
                Tgetmuch
Question Type:
_1
_2
                        1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
                        2 2 -
_3
                        3 3 -
                        4 4 -
                        5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
P SS22a
                      [ PSS22a ] Help when I need transportation
Help when I need transportation
Question Type:
                Tgetmuch
                        1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_2
                        22-
3
                        3 3 -
                        4 4 -
                        5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
P SS23a
                      [ PSS23a ] Help when Im sick in bed
Help when I'm sick in bed
Question Type:
                Tgetmuch
                        1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
_2
                        2 2 -
```

```
3 3 -
                         4 4 -
                         5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
                      [ PSS24a ] Help around the house
P_SS24a
Help around the house
Question Type:
                 Tgetmuch
_1
_2
_3
_4
_5
                         1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
                         2 2 -
                         3 3 -
                        4 4 -
                         5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
                      [ PSS25a ] Help taking care of my child(ren)
Help taking care of my child(ren)
Question Type:
                 Tgetmuch
_1
_2
_3
_4
_5
                         1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
                         2 2 -
                         3 3 -
                         4 4 -
                        5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
Logic after:
Y_SSEND
```

PHYSICAL HEALTH

.....

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY ($P_NP12b = 3 \text{ OR } 4$) THEN GO TO Y PHEND

P PH1a | General health status

The next questions are about your health and the activities you might do. This information will be used to keep track of how you feel and how well you are able to do your usual activities. If you are unsure about how to answer a question, please give the best answer you can.

In general, would you say your health is...

Question Type: THealth

exclnt 1 excellent vgood 2 very good 3 good fair 4 fair, or poor 5 poor

.....

P_PH2a | PPH2a | HIth Imt R in moderate activities

How much does your health now limit you in @bmoderate activities@b, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf? Would you say you are...

Question Type: TLimit

alot 1 limited a lot 2 limited a little, or notlimited 3 not limited at all?

P_PH3a [PPH3a] Health limit R in stair climbing

How much does your health now limit you in climbing @bseveral@b flights of stairs? Would you say you are...

NOTE: "SEVERAL" MEANS TWO OR MORE.

Question Type: TLimit

alot 1 limited a lot 2 limited a little, or notlimited 3 not limited at all?

P_PH4a | PPH4a | HIth limit accomplishments

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your @bphysical@b health?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_PH5a [PPH5a] Hith limit kind of wrk could do

During the past @b4 weeks@b, were you limited in the @bkind@b of work or other activities you could do as a result of your physical health?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

P_PH6a | Emot prob limit accomplish

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any @bemotional@b problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

P_PH7a [PPH7a] Emot prob make R less careful

During the past @b4 weeks@b, did you feel you didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

P_PH8a | Pain interfere w/norm wrk

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much did @bpain@b interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework? Would you say...

Question Type: TPain

notatall 1 not at all littlebit 2 a little bit moderate 3 moderately quiteabit 4 quite a bit, or extremely 5 extremely?

P_PH9a [PPH9a] Felt calm/peaceful

USE CARD 28. The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past @b4 weeks@b. For each question, please look at Card 28 and tell me which answer comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt calm and peaceful? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime 1 all of the time
most 2 most of the time
goodbit 3 a good bit of the time
some 4 some of the time
little 5 a little of the time, or
none 6 none of the time?

P_PH10a [PPH10a] Had a lot of energy

USE CARD 28. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time did you have a lot of energy? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime 1 all of the time
most 2 most of the time
goodbit 3 a good bit of the time
some 4 some of the time
little 5 a little of the time, or

none 6 none of the time?

P_PH11a | [PPH11a] Felt downhearted/blue

USE CARD 28. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime 1 all of the time
most 2 most of the time
goodbit 3 a good bit of the time
some 4 some of the time
little 5 a little of the time, or
none 6 none of the time?

P_PH12a | PPH12a | HIth/emot prob intrfre w/soc act

USE CARD 28. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime 1 all of the time most 2 most of the time goodbit 3 a good bit of the time some 4 some of the time little 5 a little of the time, or none 6 none of the time?

Logic after:

GOTO P_PHEND

Services Received by Foster Caregivers (CG)

Logic before:

[IF P_HH6c <> 1 AND P_HH6d <> 1 AND P_HH6e <> 1 AND P_HH8c <> 1 AND P_HH8d <> 1 AND P_HH8e <> 1 THEN GO TO P_FCEND.]

{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: in the last 6 months, that is, since {FILL DATE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE}. Time in Household is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is calculated from variables P_NP2am, P_NP2ad and P_NP2ay, found in the NP - Up-Front Verification Module (CG) Start of living arrangement is obtained by subtracting the Time in Household (e.g., 5 weeks, 14 months, 2 years) from Interview Date.

P_FC1a | R given essntial info when CH placed

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about services that you^Fills.P_FC1a2CG^P_HH.Caregiver2 may have received as a foster parent or alternative care provider ^FILLS.P_FC1A ^DATEFILLSTR1. Do you feel like you were given essential information about ^CHILD when ^Fills.heshe was placed?

READ IF NECESSARY: We define a foster care situation as a household where one of the caregivers identified as being responsible for care for the child is not a biological or adoptive parent AND fits at least one of the following 3 criteria:

@|@|1. Someone from a foster care or social service agency helped to arrange for the person to care for the child.

@|@|2. The person regularly talks to a caseworker about the child.

@|@|3. The person currently receives payments for being the child's foster parent.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillP_FC1a wave1 since

wave2plus in the last 6 months, that is, since

Question Fill: ^FillP_FC1a2CG CG2 ·and/or·

P FC4a

[PFC4a] Felt like rspcted member of svc team

Have you felt like a respected member of the team of people providing service to this foster child?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months

P FC5a

[PFC5a] Rcvd any special foster P trning

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received any special instruction or training in skills you need to be a foster parent? This would include things like how to deal with problems your foster child may have or behavior management techniques.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

P FC6a

[PFC6a] Involved in any peer support grps

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you been involved with any organized peer support groups? By this we mean a group of adults who meet to discuss shared issues that concern them. These groups might meet at a community center or a church, for example.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

[{IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months}]

P FC7a

[PFC7a] Rcvd any respite care

^Fills.P_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received respite care? (Respite care is care for the child provided in the home or somewhere else so that the family can have a break from ongoing care of the child. It can be thought of as child care or babysitting by an individual or program trained to meet the special needs of the child.)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P FC7aa

[PFC7aa] R a licensed foster care provider

Are you a licensed, certified, or approved foster care provider?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P_FC7aa = YES GOTO P_FC9a

.....

Question Type: TYN

yes	1- YES
no	2 NO

.______

P_FC7ca

Did you ever apply to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider for the children in your care?

1=YES [Go to P_FC7da] 2=NO [Go to P_FC7ga]

P FC7da

What factors influenced your decision to apply? [Code all that apply]

1=I thought it was a requirement in order to continue to care for my children.

2=I would receive more financial assistance if I became licensed or approved.

3=I thought it would provide me with the services my child needs, such as Medicaid or help with school.

4=I wanted to learn more about becoming a better parent, and the parenting classes helped me. 5=Other.

P FC7ea

Was your application approved or denied to become a licensed, certified or approved foster care provider?

1=Approved [GO TO FC9a]

2=Denied

3=Pending/Under Review

4=Did not apply

P_FC7fa

USE CARD 28A. Look at Card 28A. What were the reasons your application was denied?

1=SOME MEMBERS OF MY HOME DID NOT PASS CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS [GO TO FC9a]

2=I DIDN'T COMPLETE ALL OF THE TRAINING. [GO TO FC9a]

3=MY HOUSE/HOME DID NOT MEET THE SPACE/REQUIREMENTS NECESSARY. . [GO TO FC9a]

4=I DID NOT HAVE ALL THE NECESSARY MEDICAL DOCUMENTATION FOR ME OR OTHER ADULTS IN THE HOME. . [GO TO FC9a]

5= SOME MEMBERS OF MY HOME DID NOT PASS SAFETY BACKGROUND CHECKS BECAUSE OF PAST CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR MALTREATMENT INVESTIGATIONS. [GO TO FC9a]

6= I WAS MISSING OTHER NECESSARY DOCUMENTATION [GO TO FC9a]

7=OTHER

IF P_FC7fa = 7, ASK P_FC7faoth

P_FC7faoth

SPECIFY OTHER:

P_FC7ga

USE CARD 28B. Look at Card 28B. Why haven't you applied to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider?

CODEALL THAT APPLY

1=I WASN't INFORMED THAT I COULD BECOME A LICENSED, CERTIFIED, OR APPROVED AS A FOSTER CARE PROVIDER. 2=I DON'T WANT TO SUBMIT TO THE HEALTH EXAMS.

3=I DON'T WANT TO SUBMIT TO THE FINGERPRINTING.

4=I DON'T WANT TO SUBMIT TO THE CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.

5=I DON'T HAVE THE TIME TO COMPLETE ALL OF THE TRAINING AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

6 =I DON'T SEE ANY BENEFITS TO BECOMING A LICENSED, CERTIFIED, OR APPROVED AS A FOSTER CARE PROVIDER.

C-186

7=OTHER

Logic before: IF HH6e = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_FC12a [PFC9a] FC \$ cover basic liv expnses of ch Does the money you receive for foster care cover ^CHILD's basic living expenses? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes 2 NO no P FC12a [PFC12n] How long R been FP(number) For how long have you been a foster parent/residential care provider? **NUMBER** Ouestion Type: 0..97 [PFC12u] How long R been FP(unit) (Is that the number of months or years?) Question Type: TMmYr Months 1 Months years 2 Years P FC13a [PFC13a] Total # FCH R has cared for For approximately how many foster children have you cared, including ^CHILD? NUMBER OF CHILDREN Question Type: 1..500 [PFC14a] R wish they could raise CH Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your relationship with ^CHILD. Do you ever wish you could raise ^CHILD? Question Type: TYNyes 1 YES 2 NO no P_FC15A [PFC15A] How much would you miss CH if they had to leave How much would you miss ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE had to leave? Would you say... **THMNeed** Question Type: alot 1 a lot, somewhat 2 somewhat, alittle 3 a little, or 4 not at all? ADOPTION MODULE FOR FOSTER PARENTS Logic before:

IF WAVE > 1 and (P AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER

PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT: P NP12a = 2 OR 4), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

P AP1a [PAP1a] R legally adopted CH

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about adoption possibilities for ^CHILD. Have you legally adopted ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYN

ves 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF RESPONSE = 1 (YES) GOTO P_AP3a

[PAP2a] Ever considered adopting CH

Have you ever considered adopting ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE cannot return to ^FILLS.HISHER family?

Question Type: TYN

1 YES yes 2 NO no

Question Fill: ^fillhisher his his her her

Logic after:

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO) GOTO P APEND

P AP3a [PAP3a] Labels are in Logic After

What factors contributed to wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: **TAdpFacS**

partoffam 1 FEELING THAT CHILD IS PART OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY samerace 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY IS SAME AS RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

feellove 3 FEELINGS OF LOVE/AFFECTION FOR CHILD

4 DESIRE FOR CHILD TO GROW UP IN SAFE ENVIRONMENT safety

havesib 5 HAVING ALREADY ADOPTED CHILD'S SIBLING(S)

parnotcare 6 FEELING THAT CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS CANNOT

ADEQUATELY CARE FOR CHILD

7 CHILD IS RELATED TO RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY related noconcerned 8 NOT CONCERNED THAT CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM

RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY'S RACE

9 CONCERNED THAT CHILD WOULD OTHERWISE BE PLACED WITH anotherfam

ANOTHER FAMILY

other 10 OTHER

Logic after:

PAPTG 1 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feeling ch is part of Rs family; PAPTG 2 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity = Rs family; PAPTG 3 --Fctr R adpt CH-Love/affection for ch; PAPTG 4 --Fctr R adpt CH-Desire for ch to grow up in safe env; PAPTG_5 --Fctr R adpt CH-Already adopted ch sibling: PAPTG 6 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feel that ch bio Ps cannot care for ch; PAPTG 7 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch related to R/Rs family; PAPTG 8 --Fctr R adpt CH-Not concerned that ch race <> Rs/Rs fam: PAPTG 9 --Fctr R adpt CH-Concern that ch be placed w/other fam; PAPTG_10 --Fctr R adpt CH-Other; PAPTG 11--Fctr R adpt CH-DK; PAPTG 12--Fctr R adpt CH-RF

[PAP4a] Labels are in Logic After

What factors discouraged you from wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

IF R INDICATES THERE WERE NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS, CODE 6 = YES.

OTHERWISE, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TDisFacS

norights 1 BIOLOGICAL PARENT HAS NOT RELINQUISHED RIGHTS, OR

RIGHTS HAVE NOT BEEN TERMINATED BY COURT

diffrace 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT'S FAMILY disabil 3 CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT RESPONDENT MAY NOT BE ABLE

TO HANDLE IN A LONG-TERM SITUATION

probfam 4 PROBLEMS BETWEEN CHILD AND OTHER MEMBERS OF

RESPONDENT'S FAMILY

finance 5 FINANCIAL CONCERNS

nofactor 6 NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS

other 7 OTHER

Logic after:

HARDCHECK (DO NOT ALLOW RESPONSE 6 = YES WITH ANY OTHERS =Y) ""Warning: ""No Discouraging Factors (6)"" cannot be selected when selecting the discouraging factors (1-5,7) please return and correct your response"; PAP4TG_1 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Bio P still has rights to ch; PAP4TG_2 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity <> Rs/Rs fam; PAP4TG_3 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch has disabilities R not handle; PAP4TG_4 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Problems btwn ch/Rs fam; PAP4TG_5 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Financial concerns; PAP4TG_6 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Other; PAP4TG_7 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-No discouraging factors; PAP4TG_8--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-DK; PAP4TG 9--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-RF

P_APEND [PAPEND] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE. *Question Type:* TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive (CG)

Logic before: IF WAVE > 1 and (P AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT: P NP12a = 2 OR 4), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE [PPPBGN] NoDeliv PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE. TCont, NoDK, NoRF Question Type: Continue 1 Continue Logic before: IF P HH6b=1 OR P HH6c = 1 OR P HH6d = 1 OR P HH6e = 1, CONTINUE ELSE SKIP TO THE NEXT MODULE. P PP2m [PPP2m] Month R legally adopted CH Earlier you told me that you legally adopted ^CHILD. In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD? MONTH: Question Type: **TMonth** jan 1 January 2 February feb 3 March mar 4 April apr may 5 May 6 June jun 7 July jul aug 8 August 9 September sep 10 October oct 11 November nov dec 12 December [PPP2y] Year R legally adopted CH In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD? YEAR: 1970..2013 Question Type: [PPP4a] CH in foster wth R before adopt Was ^CHILD in foster care with you prior to adoption? Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic after: 2 = no GO TO P PP8a Logic before: IF P_PP5a = 1 ask P_PP5m

P PP5m [PPP5m] How long CH in foster care with R - months (How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?) **ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS** MONTHS: Question Type: 1..24 Logic before: $IF P_PP5a = 2$ P PP5v [PPP5y] How long CH in foster care with R - years (How long was 'Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?) **ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS** YEARS: Question Type: 1..5 [PPP8a] R or spouse blood rel of CH Are you or your spouse/partner a blood relative of ^CHILD? Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1 YES 2 NO No Logic before: **Adoption Subsidies** IF P_HH6b=1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_PP31m. [PPP18a] Ever rcv adopt subsidy for CH Have you ever received an adoption subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county for ^CHILD? Question Type: **TYesNoC** Yes 1 YES 2 NO No Logic after: IF = 2, GOTO P PP25 [PPP19a] Currently recieve adopt subsidy Do you currently receive an adoption subsidy? Question Type: TYesNoC Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic after: IF P PP19a = 2 GOTO P PP25 Logic before:

Open Adoption

P PP25 [PPP25a] Pre-Adpt agmt on biol prnt info

Were you involved in any kind of pre-adoption agreement in which you agreed to provide information about ^CHILD to one or both of ^Fills.HisHer biological parents?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P PP25 = 2 GO TO P PP27 1a1

P_PP26 [PPP26a] Pre-Adpt agmt wrtn or verbal

Was this agreement written or verbal?

Question Type: TPreAdpt

WRITTEN 1 WRITTEN VERBAL 2 VERBAL

.....

P_PP27_1a1 [PPP27x1] Child contact with Birth Mother since adopt Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

.....

P_PP27_1a2 [PPP27x2] Child Contact with Birth Father since adopt

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

.....

P_PP27_1a3 [PPP27x3] Child Contact with Siblings since adopt

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

Post-Adoption Services

P_PP28intro [PPP28intro] NO LABEL

USE CARD 29. The next questions are about post-adoption counseling or support for adoption you or your family have received since beginning the adoption process. Please look at the list of services on Card 29 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the adoption process.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

.....

P_PP28_1a [PPP28_1a] Labels are in Logic After

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPstAdpt

PARENTS 1 SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTIVE PARENTS CHILD 2 SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTED CHILDREN

BOOKS 3 BOOKS OR ARTICLES ON ADOPTION

LECTURES 4 LECTURES OR SEMINARS ON ADOPTION

CLASSES 5 CLASSES OR WORKSHOPS ON UNDERSTANDING YOUR

ADOPTED CHILD

PARENCOUNSEL 6 COUNSELING FOR PARENTS (RESPONDENT)

CHILDCOUNSEL 7 COUNSELING FOR ^Global.Child

INFORMATION 8 INFORMATION ON 'Global.Child'S SOCIAL, MEDICAL, AND/OR

GENETIC HISTORY

LEGAL 9 LEGAL ADVICE

RELATIVE 10 INFORMATION ON HOW TO SEARCH FOR BIRTH RELATIVES

THERAPY 11 FAMILY THERAPY

CARE 12 RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR 'Global.Child

PSYCH 13 PSYCHIATRIC PLACEMENT OR CRISIS SERVICES FOR CHILD

Logic after:

PPP28T1--R rcved-Support group for adopt parents; PPP28T2--R rcved-Support group for adopted children; PPP28T3--R rcved-Books/articles on adoption; PPP28T4--R rcved-Lectures/seminars on adoption; PPP28T5--R rcved-Class/workshops on underst adopted ch; PPP28T6--R rcved-Counselling for parents - R recieved; PPP28T7--R rcved-Counselling for CH; PPP28T8--R rcved-Info on CH social/med/genetic hstry; PPP28T9--R rcved-Legal Advice; PPP28T10--R rcved-Info on how to find birth relatives; PPP28T11--R rcved-Family therapy; PPP28T12--R rcved-Residential care for CH; PPP28T13--R rcved-Psyc placement/crisis serv for CH; PPP28T14--R rcved-DK; PPP28T15--R rcved-RF

.....

Logic before:

IF P_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_PP42.

P_PP31m | R became Legal Guardian - month

Earlier you told me that you are ^CHILD's legal guardian.

In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

MONTH:

Question Type: **TMonth** jan 1 January feb 2 February 3 March mar 4 April apr 5 Mav may 6 June jun jul 7 July 8 August aug 9 September sep oct 10 October 11 November nov dec 12 December

P_PP31y [PPP31y] R became Legal Guardian - year

(In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?)

YEAR:

Question Type: 1980..2013

P_PP32 [PPP32a] CH your fstr care bef legl grd

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you before you became ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

Question Type: **TYesNoC** Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic after: IF = 2, GO TO P PP42 Logic before: IF P_HH9a = no (CAREGIVER IS NOT CHILD"S LEGAL GUARDIAN) Would you ever consider adopting or becoming the permanent legal guardian of ^CHILD? 1=YES 2=NO Logic before: **Guardianship Payments P PP42** [PPP42A] R rcv guardianshp payment for CH Have you ever received a guardianship payment or subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county -- for ^CHILD? Question Type: **TYesNoC** Yes 1 YES No 2 NO Logic after: IF = 2, GO TO P_PP44a **P PP43** [PPP43A] R currenly rcv monthly guardianshp payment Do you currently receive a monthly payment? **TYesNoC** Question Type: Yes 1 YES 2 NO No Logic after: IF = 2, GO TO P PP48 1a1 Logic before: IF P_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P_PP49intro. P PP48 1a1 [PPP48x1] CH had contact with bio mom since R became LG Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother since you've become legal guardian? **TYesNoC** Question Type: Yes 1 YES No 2 NO P PP48 1a2 [PPP48x2] CH had contact with bio dad since R became LG Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father since you've become legal guardian? **Ouestion Type: TYesNoC** Yes 1 YES 2 NO No

P_PP48_1a3 [PPP48x3] CH had contact w CH siblings since R became LG

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings since you've become legal quardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES No 2 NO

Logic before:

Post-Guardianship Services

P PP49intro

[PPP49intro] NO LABEL

USE CARD 30. The next questions are about counseling or support you or your family have received since beginning the guardianship process. Please look at the list of services on Card 30 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the guardianship process.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

P_PP49 [PPP49] Labels are in Logic After

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TguarecS

guardians 1 support group for guardians?

children 2 support group for children in guardianship? books 3 books or articles on guardianship? lectures 4 lectures or seminars on guardianship? counselguard 5 counseling for guardians (respondent)?

counselchild 6 counseling for ^Global.Child?

information 7 information on 'Global.CHILD's social, medical, and/or genetic history?

legal 8 legal advice?

relative 9 information on how to search for birth relatives?

family 10 family therapy?

rescare 11 residential care for ^Global.Child?

psych 12 psychiatric placement or crisis services for ^Global.Child?

Logic after:

PPP49T1--R rcvd-guardian support group; PPP49T2--R rcvd-suppt grp for CH in guardianshp; PPP49T3--R rcvd-guardianship books/articles; PPP49T4--R rcvd-guardianship lectures/seminars; PPP49T5--R rcvd-counseling for guardians; PPP49T6--R rcvd-counseling for CH; PPP49T7--R rcvd-CH social/medical/genetic hist; PPP49T8--R rcvd-legal advice; PPP49T9--R rcvd-search for birth reltv info; PPP49T10--R rcvd-family therapy; PPP49T11--R rcvd-residential care for child; PPP49T12--R rcvd-CH psych placement/crisis serv; PPP49T13--R rcvd-DK; PPP49T14--R rcvd-RF

.....

Logic before:

IF $P_HH6b = 1$, FILL: adoption/IF $P_NP14a = yes$, FILL: guardianship arrangement

P_PP63 [PPP63A] R informed about CH bckgd before

How informed were you about ^CHILD's background before ^Fills.TypeCare2? By background, we mean ^Fills.HisHer family, medical, school, or behavioral history. Would you say you were...

Question Type: Tinfrmed

Very 1 Very informed, Somewhat 2 Somewhat informed, Notvery 3 Not very informed, or Notatall 4 Not at all informed?

Question Fill: ^FillTypeCare2 adoption adoption

guardianship guardianship arrangement

P_PP64 [PPP64A] CH relationship w Rs family

Thinking about ^CHILD's relationship with your family, would you say things are...

Question Type: TRelFam

Better 1 Better than you expected, About 2 About what you expected, or Worse 3 Worse than you expected?

Logic before:

[IF P_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement]

P_PP65 [PPP65A] R taken action to end CHsituation

Have you ever taken any action to end this ^Fills.TypeCare?

Question Type: TYesNoC
Yes 1 YES
No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillTypeCare adoption adoption

guardianship guardianship arrangement

Logic after:

2 = no GO TO P PPEND

P_PP66 [PPP66A] Labels are in Logic After

What actions have you taken?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: Tactaken

SPOKECW 1 SPOKE TO CASEWORKER ABOUT IT SPOKEATTY 2 SPOKE WITH ATTORNEY ABOUT IT

OTHER 3 OTHER

Logic after:

PPP66A_1 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke to CW about it; PPP66A_2 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke w/ attrny about it; PPP66A_3 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Other;

PPP66A_4--Rs actions to end CH situation-DK; PPP66A_5--Rs actions to end CH situation-RF

P_PP68 [PPP68] Labels are in Logic After

What were your reasons for wanting to end it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: Twantend

BEHAV 1 CHILD BEHAVIORAL OR EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS

GETALONG 2 CHILD DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SIBLINGS

OTHFAM 3 OTHER FAMILY PROBLEMS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH CHILD INSURANCE 4 INSURANCE WOULD NOT PAY FOR CHILD'S SERVICES

INSURANCE 4 INSURANCE 5 FINANCIAL REASONS

MEDICAL 6 CHILD'S MEDICAL PROBLEMS

OTHREASONS 7 OTHER REASONS

Logic after:

PPP68TG1--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH behav/educ problems; PPP68TG2--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH/siblings problems; PPP68TG3--R wanted end CH situation bc - family problems; PPP68TG4--R wanted end CH situation bc - insurance not cover CH; PPP68TG5--R wanted end CH situation bc - financial reasons; PPP68TG6--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH medical problems; PPP68TG7--R wanted end CH situation bc - other reasons; PPP68TG8--R wanted end CH situation bc - DK; PPP68TG9--R wanted end CH situation bc - RF

.....

P_PPEND [PPPEND] NoDeliv
PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

THE LOCATOR MODULE HAS BEEN MOVED. IT WILL BE THE LAST MODULE ADMINISTERED BY PHONE.

LF - Locator Form (CG)

.....

P_LFBEG [PLFBEG] NoDeliv
PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: BCallCARIRouter

P LF1a | PLF1a | NO LABEL

To help us understand how the well-being of children changes over time, we may contact you and your child in the future to update our information. I'd like to ask a few questions to help us locate you in case you move.

Please remember that everything you tell me will be kept private in the ways that were explained to you at the beginning of the interview.

I'd like to verify your full legal name. Is your full legal name...(READ DISPLAYED NAME. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

FIRST NAME: \(^\text{main_case.sj_first}\)
MIDDLE NAME: \(^\text{main_case.sj_initl}\)
LAST NAME: \(^\text{main_case.sj_last}\)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

if YES GOTO P_LF2 if NO GOTO P_LF1aa

...............

Logic before:

Prefill the names from preload data or if this answer was changed and then a breakoff was done after that preserve the changed value when interview is resumed.

P_LF1aa | PLF1aa | NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME: ^main_case.sj_first

Question Type: string[20]

P_LF1ab | [PLF1ab] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME: 'main_case.sj_initl'
Question Type: string[20], EMPTY

P_LF1ac [PLF1ac] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME: ^main_case.sj_last

Question Type: string[30] Logic before: IF GENDER NOT FEMALE, GOTO P LF3a P LF2 [PLF2] NO LABEL What is your maiden name? MAIDEN NAME: Question Type: string[30] [PLF5a] NO LABEL Let me confirm your street address. (VERIFY INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON SCREEN. CORRECT AS NEEDED.) STREET ADDRESS: ^Main_case.sj_stnum ^Main_case.sj_addr ^Main_case.sj_aptnum CITY: ^Main_case.sj_City STATE: ^Main_case.sj_state ZIP: ^Main case.sj Zip Is this correct? Question Type: TYN1 YES yes 2 NO no Logic after: 1 = YES GOTO P_LF6a else 2 = NO GOTO P_LF5aa P LF5aa1 [PLF5aa1] NO LABEL INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED. STREET NUMBER: Question Type: string[10] P LF5aa2 [PLF5aa2] NO LABEL INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED. STREET NAME Question Type: STRING[30] [PLF5aa3] NO LABEL INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED. APARTMENT NUMBER Question Type: STRING[20], empty P LF5ab [PLF5ab] NO LABEL INTERVIEWER: CORRECT CITY IF NEEDED.

CITY:

Question Type: string[30] P LF5ac [PLF5ac] NO LABEL INTERVIEWER: CORRECT STATE IF NEEDED. STATE: Question Type: string[2] -----[PLF5ad] NO LABEL P LF5ad INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ZIP IF NEEDED. ZIP: Question Type: tzip P LF6a [PLF6a] Where R will live in 6 Ms(ADDRES1T) Do you expect to be living at this same address or at a different address 6 months from now? Question Type: TSamAddr 1 SAME ADDRESS Same Diff 2 DIFFERENT ADDRESS Logic after: IF = 1, GOTO P LF10an Logic before: IF P LF6a = DK/RE, ASK P LF6aa. ELSE, GOTO P LF7. P LF6aa [PLF6aa] Better address for future contact(YN2T) Is there a better address we can use to contact you in the future? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES 2 NO no Logic after: IF = 2, GOTO P LF10an P LF7 [PLF7] NO LABEL What is the best address for us to use in the future? NOTE: IF R PLANS TO MOVE, COLLECT AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ABOUT NEW LOCATION. STREET ADDRESS: Question Type: string[50] [PLF7a] NO LABEL What is the best address for us to use in the future? CITY: Question Type: string[30]

P LF7b [PLF7b] NO LABEL What is the best address for us to use in the future? STATE: Question Type: string[2] [PLF7c] City What is the best address for us to use in the future? ZIP: Question Type: Tzip [PLF8a] Whose address Is that your address or the address of another person or place? Question Type: TYouAddr 1 RESPONDENT'S ADDRESS Resp Other 2 SOME OTHER PERSON'S ADDRESS Logic after: IF = 1, $GOTO P_LF10an$ [PLF9] NO LABEL Whose address is it? (ENTER NAME) NAME: Question Type: string[40] [PLF9a] NO LABEL Whose address is it? (ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT) **RELATIONSHIP:** Question Type: string[30] [PLF10an] NO LABEL What is your home phone number? NOTE: ENTER R'S CURRENT HOME PHONE NUMBER. PHONE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000. Question Type: **Tphone** Logic after: Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx). Logic before: IF P LF10an - DK/REF OR 000-000-0000, GOTO P LF10cn.

C-201

[PLF10ba] NO LABEL

1 DAY

Is this your day or evening phone number?

TDayEvn

P LF10ba

day

Question Type:

evening 2 EVENING both 3 BOTH

P_LF10cn [PLF10cn] NO LABEL

What is your cell phone number?

PHONE:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE A CELL NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

Question Type: Tphone

Logic after:

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

P_LF11a | Other # to use to reach R?(YN2T)

Is there another phone number to use to reach you?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF = 2, GOTO P_LF12ea

P LF12an [PLF12an] NO LABEL

What is that number?

NOTE: IF R HAS MORE THAN 1 ALTERNATIVE NUMBER, ENTER THE ONE HE/SHE CAN BE REACHED AT MOST OFTEN.

PHONE:

Question Type: **Tphone**

Logic after:

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

[PLF12ea] NO LABEL

Do you have an email address?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES 2 NO no

Logic after:

IF = 2, GOTO P_LF13a

P LF12f [PLF12f] NO LABEL

What is your current email address?

EMAIL:

NOTE: EMAIL ADDRESS MUST CONTAIN 2 @@@@ SIGNS (i.e., janedoe@@@@yahoo.com).

Question Type: string[50]

[PLF13a] R can give frnd/rel name as cntct(YN2T)

We'd also like the names of two relatives or friends @bwho do not live with you@b but would always know how to reach you if you moved.

Can you give me the name, address, and telephone number of a relative or friend who would always know how to reach you if you moved?

Question Type: TYN

1 YES yes 2 NO no

Logic after:

IF = 1, GOTO P LF15 IF = 2, GOTO P LF20a

[PLF15] NO LABEL

What is the first person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

NAME:

Question Type: string[40] P LF15a [PLF15a] NO LABEL What is the first person's relationship to you? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b **RELATIONSHIP:** Question Type: string[30] [PLF15b] NO LABEL What is the first person's street address? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b STREET ADDRESS: Question Type: string[50] [PLF15c] 1st contacts city What is the first person's city? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b CITY: Question Type: string[30] [PLF15d] NO LABEL What is the first person's state? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b STATE: Question Type: string[2] [PLF15e] NO LABEL What is the first person's zip code? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b ZIP: Question Type: Tzip ------P LF15f [PLF15f] NO LABEL

What is the first person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

Question Type: TPhone

Logic after:

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

P_LF16a | Oth rel/frnd who can contact R(YN2T)

Is there another relative or friend who would always know how to reach you?

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION IS VERY IMPORTANT! ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CONTACT PERSON.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF = 2, GOTO P LF20a

P_LF17 [PLF17] NO LABEL

What is the second person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

NAME:

Question Type: string[40]

Question Type. Sumgrao

P_LF17a [PLF17a] NO LABEL

What is the second person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

P_LF17b [PLF17b] NO LABEL

What is the second person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

STREET ADDRESS:

Question Type: string[50] P LF17c [PLF17c] 2nd contacts city What is the second person's city? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b CITY: Question Type: string[30] P LF17d [PLF17d] NO LABEL What is the second person's state? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b STATE: Question Type: string[2] P LF17e [PLF17e] NO LABEL What is the second person's zip code? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b ZIP: Question Type: Tzip [PLF17f] NO LABEL What is the second person's telephone number? VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION. @bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b PHONE: NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000. Question Type: **TPhone** Logic after: Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx) [IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF

PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P_LF21na]:

JUSE AD HEALTH MODULE FOR COLLECTING AN ENCRYPED SSN FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.]

P_LF21n [PLF21a] NO LABEL

I'd also like to get your Social Security Number. This information will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview. What is your social security number? (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER. ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

Logic after:

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

IF REF, GOTO P LF21ref

P LF21ref

Can you tell me the last four digits of your Social Security Number? Again, this information is only used to help us locate you if you move or to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so.

Logic after:

Allow 4

P_LF21NA [PLF21NA] NO LABEL

IF VERIFYING PRELOADED SSN: I also need to verify your social security number. This information will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview. Is it...(READ DISPLAYED NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN CASE.SJ SSN

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P_LF21NA = YES (1) THEN SKIP TO P_LF22N

P LF21NB | NO LABEL

What is your correct social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.)

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

.....

Logic before:

IF P HH13 = 1 (SPOUSE LIVES IN HH), ASK P LF23n. ELSE, GOTO P LF24n.

P_LF23n [PLF23a] NO LABEL

What is your spouse's social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.)

SPOUSE SSN:

NOTE: IF SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

Logic after:

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

IF REF, GOTO P_LF23ref

P LF23ref

Can you tell me the last four digits of your spouse's Social Security Number?

Logic after:

Allow 4

.....

Logic before:

[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P LF24a]:

P_LF24n [PLF24n] NO LABEL

What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.) (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM

SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

Logic after:

Type: Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx). GOTO P_LF25

IF REF, GOTO P LF24ref

P LF24ref

Can you tell me the last four digits of ^GLOBAL. CHILD's social security number?

Logic after:

Allow 4

Logic before:

[IF VERIFYING PRELOADED CHILD SSN]:

P LF24A

[PLF24A] Chs social security number

I also need to verify ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number. (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.) Is it... (READ

DISPLAYED

NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN_CASE.CH_SSN

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P LF24A = YES (1) THEN GO TO P LF25

P_LF24B [PLF24B] NO LABEL

What is 'GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.)

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

P_LFSM1

The next few questions are about your use of social media. We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use information you provide to help us contact you in the future using the social media platform's private messaging features. Private messages sent to you through these platforms will only contain information about how you can reach the research team to schedule your next interview. We will never post anything on your profile and your profile will only be viewed if it is necessary to confirm your identity. We will keep your information private but social media websites may, per the terms of use and site policies, be able to access, read, and retain all messages sent through their private messaging platforms.

At some point in the future, a different group of researchers may take over the study. If that happens, with your consent, we will provide this information to the other organization. We would only provide your profile name to other organization. The other organization would only contact you using the social media platform's private messaging features.

Some people use a name other than their full name on Facebook. What is your profile name on Facebook?

NAME ON FILE: [FILL WITH: name_w1_fn name_w1_lna; IF name_w1_fn OR name_w1_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE FACEBOOK
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

P_LFSM2 [IF P_LFSM1=2] [TEXT BOX FOR THE NAME]

- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

P_LFSM3 Some people use a name other than their full name on Instagram. What is your profile name on Instagram?

(**IF NEEDED:** We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use this to help us contact you in the future using the platform's private messaging features. We will never post anything on your profile.)

NAME ON FILE: [FILL WITH: name_w1_fn name_w1_lna; IF name_w1_fn OR name_w1_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE INSTAGRAM
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

P_LFSM4 [IF P_LFSM3=2] [TEXT BOX FOR THE NAME]

F3 DON'T KNOW

F4 REFUSED

P_LFSM5 Some people use a name other than their full name on Snapchat. What is your profile name on Snapchat?

(**IF NEEDED:** We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use this to help us contact you in the future using the platform's private messaging features. We will never post anything on your profile.)

NAME ON FILE: [FILL WITH: name_w1_fn name_w1_lna; IF name_w1_fn OR name_w1_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE SNAPCHAT
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

P_LFSM6 [IF P_LFSM5=2] [TEXT BOX FOR NAME]

F3 DON'T KNOW

F4 REFUSED

P_LFSM7 Some people use a name other than their full name on TikTok. What is your profile name on TikTok?

(**IF NEEDED:** We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use this to help us contact you in the future using the platform's private messaging features. We will never post anything on your profile.)

NAME ON FILE: [FILL WITH: name_w1_fn name_w1_lna; IF name_w1_fn OR name_w1_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE TIKTOK
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED
- P_LFSM8 [IF P_LFSM7=2] [TEXT BOX FOR NAME]
 - F3 DON'T KNOW
 - F4 REFUSED

P_LF27 [PLF27] NO LABEL

Thank you very much for this information.

PRESS "1" and ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

Logic after: P LFEND

P_LFEND [PLFEND] NoDeliv PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

TRANSITION TO WEB MODULES

For the next part of the survey, we would like you to read the questions and answer them online. You can enter your answers directly into the survey using a phone or computer. The information you provide will be stored in a secure website. You will not be asked to enter any identifying information, such as your name or birthdate. It is important that you complete this part of the survey someplace private, where no one else can see your answers on the screen of your phone or computer. The website is set up so that it will close the survey if you do not enter a response after five minutes. If you are logged out of the survey due to inactivity, you will use a personal identification number to re-enter the survey. Also, you cannot go back and change an answer. These are ways we protect the privacy of your answers.

I will provide you with the web address to access the survey along with your personal identification number .

The website for the survey is: NSCAW3.rti.org Your personal identification number is: <INSERT PIN>

I can also provide the link to the survey and your personal identification number by email, text message, or both. If you choose text message, it is important that no one else uses the phone where they can see your private information.

Would you prefer to receive the survey link by email, text message, or both?

01 = E-MAIL

02 = TEXT MESSAGE (GOTO TEXT PREFER)

03 = BOTH

EMAIL_PREFER.

IF Web Transition = 01 or 03

Please tell me what e-mail address to use.

TEXT PREFER.

IF Web Transition = 02 or 03

Please tell me the phone number to use. By doing this, you are confirming that I have your permission to send the survey link to you this way.

PHONE:

Sometimes the personal issues we have discussed cause people to become upset and in need of speaking with a counselor. If you are feeling upset or disturbed by the personal issues we have discussed in this interview and would like to talk with someone about your feelings, we suggest you call your doctor, counselor, or other treatment provider if you are currently under someone's care. If not, there is also a National

Lifeline Network number you can call. We would like to give you the hotline number for the National Lifeline Network, where counselors are available to talk at any time of the day or night. They can also give you information about (additional) mental health services in your area. Their toll-free number is 1-800-273-8255.

PROGRAMMER NOTE: For web, include "Don't know/Not sure" AND "Choose not to answer" AS RESPONSE OPTIONS IF A RESPONDENT MOVES FORWARD WITHOUT SELECTING AN ANSWER.
[REVIEW ELEMENTS OF CONSENT FOR PARTICIPATION

START OF WEB SURVEY

This is the a web survey we would like you to complete.

You may consider some of the questions to be sensitive and some of the questions may also make you feel certain emotions, such as sadness.

Remember you can choose not to answer any questions you do not want to answer, and you can stop the interview at any time.

Remember to complete this survey in a private area where others cannot see your screen.

A \$50 Amazon gift card will be sent to you after this web survey.

By clicking Next, you agree to move forward with the survey.

Depression

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

(P NP12a = 4) OR (P NP12b >= 1) OR

- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P HH6e = 1)

P DP1

[IF AGE = 18 OR OLDER] Have you **ever in your life** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP2

[IF P_DP1 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP3

[IF P_DP2 = 2 or **OR DK/REF**] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP4

[IF P_DP1 =1] During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP5

[IF P_DP4 = 1] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP6

[IF P_DP4 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy? *Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

P DP7

[IF P_DP2 = 1] During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

P_DP8

[IF P_DP3= 1] Did you **ever** have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

DEFINE FEELFILL:

IF (P_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = "were sad, discouraged, or lost interest in most things"

IF (P_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = "were sad or discouraged"

IF (P_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = "were sad or lost interest in most things"

IF (P_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF) THEN FEELFILL = "were sad"

IF (P_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = "were discouraged or lost interest in most things"

IF (P_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = "were discouraged about the way things were going in your life"

IF (P_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = "lost interest in most things"

ELSE, FEELFILL = BLANK

DEFINE FEELNOUN:

IF (P_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = "sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest"

IF (P_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = "sadness or discouragement"

IF (P_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = "sadness or lack of interest"

IF (P_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = "sadness"

IF (P_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = "discouragement or lack of interest"

IF (P_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = "discouragement"

IF (P_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = "lack of interest in most things"

ELSE FEELNOUN = BLANK

DEFINE NUMPROBS

IF P DP5 NE BLANK OR P DP6 = 1 OR P DP7 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = "these problems"

IF P_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP8 = 1, THEN

NUMPROBS = "this problem"

ELSE NUMPROBS = BLANK

DEFINE WASWERE:

IF P_DP5 NE BLANK OR P_DP6 = 1 OR P_DP7 = 1, THEN WASWERE = "were"

IF P_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP8 = 1, THEN

WASWERE = "was"

ELSE WASWERE = BLANK

P DP9

[IF P_DP5 NE BLANK OR P_DP6 NE BLANK OR P_DP7 NE BLANK] Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP10

[IF P_DP8 = 1 OR P_DP9 = 1] Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

Question Type: Hour Range

1 Less than 1 hour

2 At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4.5 hours or more

P DP11

[IF P_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, **OR DK/REF**] Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most
b>severe and frequent, how severe was your
b>emotional distress</br/>b> during those times?

Question Type: Severe Range

- 1 Mild
- 2 Moderate
- 3 Severe
- 4 Very severe

P DP12

[IF P_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, **OR DK/REF**] Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most

*b>severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

Question Type: Often Range 3

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never

P DP13

[IF P_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, **OR DK/REF**] Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

Question Type: Often Range 3

P DP14

[IF S1 AD16 = (2, 3, 4 **OR DK/REF**) AND NOT (P_DP11 = 1 AND P_DP12 = 4 AND P_DP13 = 4) AND (P_DP1=1 OR P_DP2=1 OR P_DP3=1) AND P_DP8 NE (2 **OR DK/REF**)] People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP15

[IF P_DP14 = 1] Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP16

[IF P_DP15 = 1] How old were you when that worst period of time started?

AGE:

Question Type: Numeric Range [1 - 110]

[RANGE: 1-110]

P DP17

[IF P_DP15 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time. How old were you when that time started? AGE:

Question Type: Numeric Range [1 - 110]

DEFINE TIMEFILL:

IF P_DP16 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'worst'

IF P_DP17 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'most recent'

P_DP18

[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst. [IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P_DP19

[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK OR P_DP17 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP20

[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK OR P_DP17 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP21

[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK OR P_DP17 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P_DP22

[IF ANY P_DP18– P_DP21 = 1] The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight. [IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst. [IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP23

[IF P_DP22 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP24

[IF P_DP22 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP25

[IF P_DP24 = 1 AND (P_DP16 \leq 21 OR P_DP17 \leq 21)] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP26

[IF P_DP24 = 1 AND P_DP25 NE YES AND S1QD01 = 2] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP27

[IF P_DP24 = 1 AND P_DP25 NE YES AND P_DP26 NE YES] How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

OF POUNDS:

Question Type: Numeric Range [0 - 200]

___ [RANGE: 0-200]

DK/REF

P DP28

[IF (P_DP22 = 1 OR P_DP24=(2 **OR DK/REF**)] Did you lose weight without trying

to?

P DP29

[IF P_DP28 = 1] Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP30

[IF P_DP29 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

OF POUNDS:

Question Type: Numeric Range [0 - 200]

P DP31

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] [IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the
b>worst.

[IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP32

[IF P_DP31 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P_DP33

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P_DP34

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP35

[IF P_DP34 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP36

[IF P_DP34 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP37

[P DP36 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

P DP38

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

[IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time. During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP39

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P_DP40

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP41

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP42

[IF P_DP41 = 1] Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP43

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

[IF P_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

[IF P_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time. Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P_DP44

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP45

[IF P_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you think about committing suicide?

P DP46

[IF P_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide plan?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP47

[IF P DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide attempt?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

DEFINE S1D MDEA1:

IF P DP18= 1 OR P DP19 = 1, THEN S1D MDEA1= 1

ELSE IF P DP18= 2 AND P DP19 = 2, THEN S1D MDEA1= 2

ELSE IF P_DP18= DK OR P_DP19 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA1= DK

ELSE IF P_DP18= REF OR P_DP19 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA1= REF

ELSE S1D_MDEA1= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA2:

IF P_DP20 = 1 OR P_DP21 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA2= 1

ELSE IF P_DP20 = 2 AND P_DP21 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA2= 2

ELSE IF P_DP20 = DK OR P_DP21 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA2= DK

ELSE IF P_DP20 = REF OR P_DP21 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA2= REF

ELSE S1D_MDEA2= BLANK

DEFINE S1D MDEA3:

IF P DP22 = 1 OR P DP23 = 1 OR P DP27 ≥10 OR P DP30 ≥10, THEN S1D MDEA3= 1

ELSE IF P DP22 = 2 AND P DP23 = 2 AND ((P DP27 < 10 OR P DP30 < 10) OR

(P_DP24 = (2 OR BLANK) AND P_DP28 = (2 OR BLANK)) OR (P_DP24 = 1 AND

 $(P_DP25 = 1 \text{ OR } P_DP26 = 1)) \text{ OR } (P_DP28 = 1 \text{ AND } P_DP29 = 1)), \text{ THEN}$

S1D_MDEA3= 2

ELSE IF P_DP22 = DK OR P_DP23 = DK OR P_DP24 = DK OR P_DP27 = DK OR

P_DP28 = DK OR P_DP30 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA3= DK

ELSE IF P_DP22 = REF OR P_DP23 = REF OR P_DP24 = REF OR P_DP27 = REF OR

P_DP28 = REF OR P_DP30 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA3= REF

ELSE S1D MDEA3= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA4:

IF P_DP31 = 1 OR P_DP32 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA4= 1

ELSE IF P_DP31 = 2 AND P_DP32 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA4= 2

ELSE IF P_DP31 = DK OR P_DP32 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA4= DK

ELSE IF P_DP31 = REF OR P_DP32 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA4= REF

ELSE S1D MDEA4= BLANK

DEFINE S1D MDEA5:

IF P_DP35 = 1 OR P_DP37 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA5= 1

ELSE IF (P_DP34 = (2 OR DK/REF) AND (P_DP36 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP37 = 2))

OR P_DP35 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA5= 2

ELSE IF P_DP34 = DK OR P_DP35 = DK OR P_DP36 = DK OR P_DP37 = DK, THEN

S1D_MDEA5= DK

ELSE IF P_DP34 = REF OR P_DP35 = REF OR P_DP36 = REF OR P_DP37 = REF,

THEN S1D_MDEA5= REF

ELSE S1D MDEA5= BLANK

DEFINE S1D_MDEA6:

S1D MDEA6= AD26J

DEFINE S1D_MDEA7:

IF P_DP42 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA7= 1

ELSE IF P_DP41 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P_DP42 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA7= 2

ELSE S1D_MDEA7= P_DP42

```
DEFINE S1D MDEA8:
IF P_DP38 = 1 OR P_DP39 = 1 OR P_DP40 = 1, THEN S1D_MDEA8= 1
ELSE IF P_DP38 = 2 AND P_DP39 = 2 AND P_DP40 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA8= 2
ELSE IF P_DP38 = DK OR P_DP39 = DK OR P_DP40 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA8= DK
ELSE IF P_DP38 = REF OR P_DP39 = REF OR P_DP40 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA8=
ELSE S1D_MDEA8= BLANK
DEFINE S1D_MDEA9:
IF P DP43 = 1 OR S1D26BB = 1 OR P DP45 = 1 OR P DP46 = 1 OR P DP47 = 1,
THEN S1D MDEA9= 1
ELSE IF P_DP43 = 2 AND P_DP44 = 2 AND P_DP45 = 2, THEN S1D_MDEA9= 2
ELSE IF P_DP43 = DK OR P_DP44 = DK OR P_DP45 = DK OR P_DP46 = DK
OR P_DP47 = DK, THEN S1D_MDEA9= DK
ELSE IF P_DP43 = REF OR P_DP44 = REF OR P_DP45 = REF OR P_DP46 =
REF OR P_DP47 = REF, THEN S1D_MDEA9= REF
ELSE S1D_MDEA9= BLANK
DEFINE S1DSMMDEA2:
IF SUM (S1D_MDEA1 = 1, S1D_MDEA2 = 1, S1D_MDEA3 = 1, S1D_MDEA4 = 1, S1D_MDEA5
= 1, S1D_ S1MDEA6 = 1, S1D_MDEA7 = 1, S1D_MDEA8 = 1, S1D_MDEA9 = 1) \geq 5, THEN
S1DSMMDEA2 = 1
ELSE IF SUM (S1D_MDEA1 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA2 = (1 OR DK/REF),
S1D MDEA3 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D MDEA4 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D MDEA5 = (1 OR
DK/REF), S1D_MDEA6 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA7 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA8 =
(1 OR DK/REF), S1D_MDEA9 = (1 OR DK/REF)) < 5 AND N(OF S1D_MDEA1-
S1D_MDEA9) > 0, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = 2
ELSE IF S1D MDEA1 = DK OR S1D MDEA2 = DK OR S1D MDEA3 = DK OR S1D MDEA4
= DK OR S1D_MDEA5 = DK OR S1D_MDEA6 = DK OR S1D_MDEA7 = DK OR
S1D_MDEA8 = DK OR S1D_MDEA9 = DK, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = DK
ELSE IF S1D_MDEA1 = REF OR S1D_MDEA2 = REF OR S1D_MDEA3 = REF OR
S1D MDEA4 = REF OR S1D MDEA5 = REF OR S1D MDEA6 = REF OR S1D MDEA7 = REF
```

OR S1D MDEA8 = REF OR S1D MDEA9 = REF, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = REF

P DP48

[IF S1D_MDEA9 = 1 OR S1DSMMDEA2 = 1] You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

Question Type: Often Range 4

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 Extremely

P DP49

[IF P_DP48 NE BLANK] **In the past 12 months**, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

P DP50

At any time **in the past 12 months**, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself? *Question Type*: TYESNOCAPS

Psychological Distress

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y PDEND

The next few questions ask how you have been feeling **during the past 30 days.**

P_PD1a

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 =None of the time

P_PD1b

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel hopeless?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 =Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 =None of the time

P_PD1c

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 =Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 =None of the time

P PD1d

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 =Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 =None of the time

P_PD1e

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 =Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P_PD1f

During the **past 30 days**, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 =Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 =None of the time

P_PD1g The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. That is, between [FILL: CALCULATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO CURRENT DATE] and now, was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes

2 No

PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P_PD1h [IF P_MA1g=1] Think of one month **in the past 12 months** when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P_PD1i [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .how often did you feel hopeless?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P_PD1j [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P_PD1k [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P_PD1l [IF P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P_PD1m [IF CHILD AGE = 18 OR OLDER AND P_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

DEFINE DISTRESS: IF P_PD1a = 1-4 OR P_PD1b = 1-4 OR P_PD1c= 1-4, OR P_PD1d = 1-4 OR P_PD1e= 1-4 OR P_PD1f = 1-4, OR P_PD1h = 1-4 OR P_PD1i = 1-4 OR P_PD1j = 1-4 OR P_PD1j = 1-4 OR P_PD1k = 1-4 OR P_PD1l = 1-4 OR P_PD1m = 1-4, THEN DISTRESS = 1 ELSE, DISTRESS = 2

Mental Health and Functioning

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y HFEND

ONLY ADMINISTER THIS MODULE IF DISTRESS=1

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities.

In answering, think of the one month **in the past 12 months** when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities.

P_HF2

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities, how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

Question Type: Difficulty Range

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

P HF3

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,

...how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

Question Type: Difficulty Range

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

P_HF4

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,

...how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

Question Type: Difficulty Range House

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn't leave the house on your own

P_HF4a [IF P_HF4 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

P HF5

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered
b>most with your daily activities,

...how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well? Question Type: Difficulty Range People

1 No difficulty

- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well

P_HF5a [IF P_HF5 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

P HF6

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,

...how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

Question Type: Difficulty Range Social

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't participate in social activities

P_HF6a [IF P_HF6=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

P_HF7

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,

 $... how \ much \ difficulty \ did \ you \ have \ {^cb>} taking \ care \ of \ household \ responsibilities < {/b>}?$

Question Type: Difficulty Range Household

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities

P_HF7a [IF P_HF7=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

P HF8

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered
b>most
b/> with your daily activities,

...how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school
>?

Question Type: Difficulty Range Work

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't work or go to school {GO TO P_HFEND}

P_HF8a [IF P_HF8=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

P_HF9

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities,

...how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work or school work done as quickly as needed
>?

Question Type: Difficulty Range

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE (ACASI)

.....

```
Logic before:
```

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

```
(P_NP12a = 4) OR (P_NP12b >= 1) OR
```

Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

 $(P_HH6a = 8 \text{ or } 9 \text{ OR } P_HH6g = 8 \text{ or } 9) \text{ OR}$

Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

 $(P_HH6e = 1)$

P AD1a

[PAD1ax] How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your use of alcoholic beverages during this past year. By alcoholic beverages, we mean beer, wine, wine coolers, shots of liquor, or mixed drinks.

Question Type: TAlcFreq

Never 0 Never

Monthly 1 Monthly or less
TwoFourMn 2 2 to 4 times a month
TwoThreeWk 3 2 to 3 times a week
FourMoreWk 4 4 or more times a week

.....

P AD2a

[PAD2ax] # drinks you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

Question Type: TNumDrks

onetwo 0 1 or 2 threefour 1 3 or 4 fivesix 2 5 or 6 seven_9 3 7, 8, or 9 tenmore 4 10 or more

P_AD3a

[PAD3ax] How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

Question Type: THO5F

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

Logic before:

IF P_AD2a AND P_AD3a = 0, GOTO P_AD9a.

P AD4a

[PAD4ax] How often in 1st yr were unable stop drinking once u startd?

How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?

Question Type: THO5F

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

P_AD5a [PAD5ax] How often in 1st yr, failed what was expected due to drinkng

How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking?

Question Type: THO5F

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

.....

P AD6a

[PAD6ax] How often in 1st yr, needed 1st drnk n mrnng aftr heavy drnk

How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?

Question Type: THO5F

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

P_AD7a

[PAD7ax] How often in 1st yr, felt guilt or remorse after drinking?

How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

Question Type: THO5F

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

P_AD8a

[PAD8ax] How often in 1st yr, unable to remember nght befre due to dr

How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking?

Question Type: THO5F

never 0 Never

lessmn 1 Less than monthly

monthly 2 Monthly weekly 3 Weekly

daily 4 Daily or almost daily

P_AD9a

[PAD9a] Have you or someone else been injured cause of your drinking

Have you or someone else been injured as a result of your drinking?

Question Type: TNYY

no 0 No

yesmoryr 2 Yes, but not in the last year yesduryr 4 Yes, during the last year

.....

P_AD10a [PAD10a] Has rel/frnd/Dr/healthworker been concrnd/asked u to cut dwn

Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?

Question Type: TNYY

no 0 No

yesmoryr 2 Yes, but not in the last year yesduryr 4 Yes, during the last year

P_ADEND [PADEND] NoDeliv

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

DRUG DEPENDENCE (ACASI)

.....

```
Logic before:
```

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

```
(P_NP12a = 4) OR (P_NP12b >= 1) OR
```

Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P HH6e = 1)

P_DD1a Pst 12M, used drgs other than those required for med reasons

The following questions ask about your potential involvement with drugs, not including alcoholic beverages, during the last 12 months. The term "drug abuse" refers to the use of prescribed or over-the-counter drugs in excess of the directions and/or any non-medical use of drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you used drugs other than those required for medical reasons?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DD2a [PDD2a] Pst 12M, have you abused prescription drugs?

During the past 12 months, have you abused prescription drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

.....

P_DD3a [PDD3ax] Pst 12M, have you abused more than one drug at a time?

During the past 12 months, have you abused more than one drug at a time?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DD4a [PDD4ax] Pst 12M, could you get through the week without using drugs?

During the past 12 months, could you get through the week without using drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DD5a [PDD5ax] Pst 12M, always been able to stop using drugs when u wanted?

During the past 12 months, have you always been able to stop using drugs when you wanted to?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P DD6a [PDD6ax] Pst 12M, have u had blackouts or flashbacks due to drug use? During the past 12 months, have you had blackouts or flashbacks as a result of drug use? TYNQuestion Type: 1 YES ves 2 NO no P DD7a [PDD7ax] Pst 12M, have u ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use? During the past 12 months, have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use? Question Type: TYN1 YES ves 2 NO no [PDD8ax] Pst 12M, have spouse(or parents) complained about drug use? During the past 12 months, has your spouse (or parents) ever complained about your involvement with drugs? Question Type: TYN yes 1 YES no 2 NO [PDD9ax] Pst 12M, drg abuse created probs between u & spouse/parents? During the past 12 months, has drug abuse created problems between you and your spouse or your parents? Question Type: TYN1 YES ves 2 NO no P DD10a [PDD10a] Past 12m has R lost friends because of drg use During the past 12 months, have you lost friends because of your use of drugs? TYNQuestion Type: ves 1 YES no 2 NO P DD11a [PDD11a] Past 12m has R negletd family because of drg use During the past 12 months, have you neglected your family because of your use of drugs? Question Type: TYNves 1 YES 2 NO [PDD12a] Past 12m has R been in trouble at work because of drg use During the past 12 months, have you been in trouble at work because of drug abuse? Question Type: TYN 1 YES ves no 2 NO [PDD13a] Past 12m has R lost a job because of drug use During the past 12 months, have you lost a job because of drug abuse? Question Type: TYN 1 YES

yes

2 NO no P DD14a [PDD14a] Past 12m has R gotten into fghts whn undr inflnce of drgs During the past 12 months, have you gotten into fights when under the influence of drugs? TYN Question Type: 1 YES yes 2 NO no [PDD15a] Past 12m has R engaged in illegal actvtes to obtain drgs During the past 12 months, have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs? **Question Type:** 1 YES yes 2 NO no [PDD16a] Past 12m has R been arrested for possession of ilgl drgs During the past 12 months, have you been arrested for possession of illegal drugs? **Question Type: TYN** yes 1 YES 2 NO no [PDD17a] Past 12m has R exprncd wthdrwl symptoms when stpd tkng drgs During the past 12 months, have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms (felt sick) when you stopped taking drugs? Question Type: TYN 1 YES yes 2 NO no P_DD18a [PDD18a] Past 12m has R had medical problems as result of drug use During the past 12 months, have you had medical problems as a result of your drug use (such as memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding, etc)? Question Type: TYN 1 YES ves 2 NO no P DD19a [PDD19a] Past 12m has R gone to anyone for help for drug prblm During the past 12 months, have you gone to anyone for help for a drug problem? Question Type: TYNves 1 YES 2 NO no P DD20a [PDD20a] Past 12m has R been invlvd in yreatment prgm rltd to drg use

During the past 12 months, have you been involved in a treatment program specifically related to drug use?

Question Type: **TYN**

yes 1 YES 2 NO no

Now I'd like to ask you about smoking cigarettes.

P_DD21a Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life? 1=Yes 2=No

```
ASK P_DD22a IF P_DD21a = 1.
```

P_DD22a

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

1=Everyday
2=Some days
3=Not at all

INVOLVEMENT WITH THE LAW (ACASI)

```
Logic before:
```

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

(P NP12a = 4) OR (P NP12b >= 1) OR

Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

 $(P_{HH6e} = 1)$

P IL1a

[PIL1a] Ever been arrested for any offense

The next questions are about your involvement with the law.

Have you @bever@b been arrested for any offense?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES 2 NO no

Logic after:

IF IL 1A = NO THEN GO TO P ILEND

[PIL2a] # of times arrested

How many times have you been arrested?

NUMBER

Question Type: 0..10

P IL2o

[PIL2o] Past 6M CH arrested

Since [last interview], have you been arrested or picked up by the police for something other than a minor traffic offense?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic before:

FILL " ", "second", etc. BASED ON RESPONSE TO P_IL2 BLANK IF P_IL2 = 1 No fill for the first arrest.

P IL7a1

[PIL7a] Labels are in Logic After

Did you spend time in prison as a result of anarrest since [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

Question Type:

1 YES ves 2 NO no

Question Fill: ^fillordinal

first first second second third third fourth fourth fifth fifth sixth sixth seventh seventh eighth eighth ninth ninth tenth tenth

blank

qmark ?

Logic after:

PIL71a--Time in prison as result of 1st arrest; PIL72a--Time in prison as result of 2nd arrest; PIL73a--Time in prison as result of 3rd arrest; PIL74a--Time in prison as result of 4th arrest; PIL75a--Time in prison as result of 5th arrest; PIL76a--Time in prison as result of 6th arrest; PIL77a--Time in prison as result of 7th arrest; PIL78a--Time in prison as result of 9th arrest; PIL710a--Time in prison as result of 10th arrest

prison de result et sur arrest, i il risult imprison de result et result et

Logic before:

IF P_IL7A = YES THEN ASK P_IL8A ELSE REPEAT P_IL3y TO P_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P_IL2n

P_IL8a1 [PIL8a] Labels are in Logic After

How long were you in prison?

Question Type: THowLong

 Less_1
 1 Less than 1 month

 _1to3
 2 1 to 3 months

 _4_6
 3 4 to 6 months

 _7_1yr
 4 7 months to 1 year

 More_1
 5 More than 1 year

Logic after:

REPEAT P_IL3y TO P_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P_IL2n; PIL81a-Length of time in prison for 1st arrest; PIL82a--Length of time in prison for 2nd arrest; PIL83a--Length of time in prison for 3rd arrest; PIL84a--Length of time in prison for 4th arrest; PIL85a--Length of time in prison for 5th arrest; PIL86a--Length of time in prison for 6th arrest; PIL87a--Length of time in prison for 7th arrest; PIL88a--Length of time in prison for 10th arrest; PIL810a--Length of time in prison for 10th arrest

P_ILEND [PILEND] NoDeliv PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

DISCIPLINE & CHILD MALTREATMENT (ACASI)

Logic before:

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

 $(P_NP12a = 4) OR (P_NP12b >= 1) OR$

- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

(P HH6e = 1)

Children sometimes do things that are wrong, disobey, or make their parents angry. For the next set of questions, we would like to know what you have done when your child @b^child@b did something wrong or made you upset or angry.

^Fills.P DS1a

For each question pick an answer that says how many times this has happened in the past @b12 months@b. If it hasn't happened in the past @b12 months@b, but it did happen before that, pick the answer "not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before." If it has never happened, pick the answer "this has never happened".

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you explained to your child @b^child@b why something was wrong?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^FillP_DS1a

OREGON @/Please note that if I learn that your child's life or health is in danger, I

have to tell someone whose job it is to see that your child is safe and

protected.@/

P_DS2a | Put ch in time-out/sent to room-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you put your child @b^child@b in "time out" or sent your child @b^child@b to ^fills.hisher room?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillhimher him him her her

P_DS3a | Shaken ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shaken your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

P DS4a | Hit on bottom w/hard object-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b on the bottom with something like a belt, hairbrush, a stick or some other hard object?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

P_DS5a | Redirect ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you given your child @b^child@b something else to do instead of what ^fills.heshe was doing wrong?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he he
she she

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shouted, yelled, or screamed at your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before notpast12mos

8 This has never happened never

P DS8a [PDS8a] Spanked on bottomw w/bare hand-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you spanked your child @b^child@b on the bottom with your bare hand?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

[PDS9a] Grabbed ch around neck and choked-past 12m

[PDS10a] Sworn/cursed at ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you sworn or cursed at your child

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time 2 2 times twice threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

[PDS12a] Said ch will be sent away/kckd out-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you said your child @b^child@b would be sent away or kicked out of the house?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

[PDS14a] Threaten to hit but not do it-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you threatened to spank or hit your child @b^child@b but did not actually do it?

Question Type: **THMTimes**

once 1 1 time 2 2 times twice

threetofive 3 3-5 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

P DS16a [PDS16a] Slapped ch on hand/arm/leg-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you slapped your child @b^child@b on the hand, arm, or leg?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened threetofive 3 3-5 times

P DS17a [PDS17a] Taken away priveleges/grounded-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you taken away privileges or grounded your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

[PDS18a] Pinched ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you pinched your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never 8 This has never happened

P DS21a [PDS21a] Called ch dumb/lazy/oth name-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you called your child @b^child@b dumb or lazy or some other name like that?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

.....

P_DS23 [PDS23] NO LABEL

Sometimes things can get in the way of caring for your child the way you would like to: for example, money problems, personal problems, or having a lot to do. For the next set of items, please tell me how many times in the past @b12 months@b this has happened to you in trying to care for your child.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

P_DS24a [PDS24a] Leave ch home alone when shouldnt-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you ever had to leave your child @b^child@b home alone, even when you thought some adult should be with ^fills.himher?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillhimher him him her her

P_DS25a | [PDS25a] Not show/tell ch love him/her-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so caught up with problems that you were not able to show or tell your child @b^child@b that you loved ^fills.himher?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillhimher him him her her

P_DS26a | Unable to ensure ch get food needed-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you not able to make sure that your child @b^child@b got the food ^fills.heshe needed?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he he
she she

P_DS27a

[PDS27a] Unable to get ch to doc as needed-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you unable to make sure your child @b^child@b got to a doctor or hospital when ^fills.heshe needed it?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time twice 2 2 times threetofive 3 3-5 times sixtoten 4 6-10 times eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillheshe
he he
she she

P DS28a

[PDS28a] Couldnt take care of CH b/c drnk/hgh-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so drunk or high that you had a problem taking care of your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time
twice 2 2 times
threetofive 3 3-5 times
sixtoten 4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times

moretwenty 6 More than 20 times

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before

never 8 This has never happened

.....

P_DSEND [PDSEND] NoDeliv

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (ACASI)

.....

Logic before:

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- The caregiver is male (P HH6i = 1) AND
- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

```
(P_NP12a = 4) OR (P_NP12b >= 1) OR
```

Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

(P HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P HH6g = 8 or 9) OR

- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

 $(P_HH6e = 1)$

P_DV1aaWithin the last year, have you been hit, slapped, kicked or otherwise physically hurt by your partner?

1 YES

2 NO

P DV10a

[PDV10a] R refrd to domest violence srvcs

The following questions will ask about services you may have received in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months, have you been referred to domestic violence services, like a battered women's shelter or a program to help you deal with an abusive partner?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P DV11a

[PDV11a] Stayd in/used domest violence srvcs

In the last 12 months, have you stayed in a battered women's shelter or received any other domestic violence services to help you deal with an abusive partner?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV13a

[PDV13a] How much needed domestic viol srvcs

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed domestic violence services or help to deal with an abusive partner? Would you say...

Question Type: THMNeed

alot 1 a lot, somewhat 2 somewhat, alittle 3 a little, or notatall 4 not at all?

Logic after:

IF P DV13a = 4 THEN GOTO P DV15a

P DV14a

[PDV14a] NO LABEL

You answered that you have needed domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months but did not receive it. The next questions list out reasons why you may not have received this service. Please answer yes or no to each item to indicate if this was a reason for your @bnot@b

receiving domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months.

Please press "1" and ENTER to continue.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

P DV14aa | Domestic viol srvcs NA in the area

Why did you not receive domestic violence services or help? Was it because the service was not available in the area?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV14ba | Domestic viol srvcs wait-listed

Were you wait-listed for the domestic violence services?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV14ca [PDV14ca] Ineligible for Domestic viol srvcs

Were you ineligible for the domestic violence services?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV14da [PDV14da] Domestic viol srvcs could not be financed

Was it because the domestic violence services could not be financed or paid for?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV14ea [PDV14ea] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-prblm fndng ch care/scheduling
Still thinking about the reasons why you did not receive domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months. Was it because of a scheduling problem or a problem with finding child care?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV14fa [PDV14fa] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-transportation problem

Was it because of a transportation problem?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Was it because of some other reason?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

P_DV15 [PDV15] NO LABEL

Please tell the interviewer you are done.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

Logic after: P_DVEND

SATISFACTION WITH CASEWORKER

.

Logic before:

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings

 $(P_NP12a = 4) OR (P_NP12b >= 1) OR$

- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father

 $(P_HH6a = 8 \text{ or } 9 \text{ OR } P_HH6g = 8 \text{ or } 9) \text{ OR}$

- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent

 $(P_HH6e = 1)$

WAVE = 1: IF CONTACT DATE IS NOT

AVAILABLE, FILL DATE OF REPORT WHERE APPLICABLE. WAVE = 2: IF DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IS NOT AVAILABLE (BECAUSE NO PRIOR INTERVIEWS WERE COMPLETED), FILL CONTACT DATE WHERE APPLICABLE.

P SF1a

[PSF1a] Has R talked to CW

Now I would like to ask some questions about the experiences that you've had with caseworkers from the child welfare agency. Since 'strLastDate, have you talked with a caseworker?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES no 2 NO

Logic after:

if SF1A = 2 = NO GOTO P SFEND

P SF2n

[PSF2a] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - #

How long ago did you last talk with a caseworker?

NUMBER:

Question Type: 0..97

P SF2a

[PSF2u] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - d/w/m

(Is that the number of days, weeks, or months?)

Question Type: TDWM

days 1 DAYS weeks 2 WEEKS months 3 MONTHS

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

P_SF3n

[PSF3a] # diff CWs met/talked to

Since ^strLastDate, how many different caseworkers from the child welfare agency have you met or talked with?

NUMBER OF CASEWORKERS:

Question Type: 0..97

Logic before:

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) IF P_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

P_SF5a | CW listened to Rs concerns

In all your meetings or talks since ^strLastDate do you feel the ^fills.P_SF5A listened to your concerns...

Question Type: TFreq3F

never 1 never,

notv 2 not very often, some 3 some of the time, or all 4 all of the time?

Question Fill: ^FillP_SF5A

CWRKR caseworker CWRKRS caseworkers

P_SF7a [PSF7a] CW treated R w/respect

Do you feel the ^fills.P_SF5A treated you with respect...

Question Type: TFreq3F

never 1 never,

notv 2 not very often, some 3 some of the time, or all 4 all of the time?

Question Fill: ^FillP_SF5A

CWRKR caseworker CWRKRS caseworkers

Logic before:

IF P_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

P SF12a | PSF12a | Way CW invlvd R in decisn-making

How satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P_SF5A involved you in decision-making regarding the care of ^CHILD? Would you say you have been...

Question Type: THwSatna

verydis 1 very dissatisfied, diss 2 dissatisfied, sati 3 satisfied, or verysat 4 very satisfied? NA 5 NOT APPLICABLE

Question Fill: ^FillP_SF5A

CWRKR caseworker CWRKRS caseworkers

P_SFEND [PSFEND] NO LABEL

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

Permission for Data Linkage (CG)

.....

P_LK1 [PLK1] NO LABEL

The information you have provided so far is very helpful to the study. The NSCAW interviews with you and your child can be more valuable to researchers when your answers are combined with other data. This includes information that exists now as well as future information. This section of the survey asks for your approval to add other sources of information about you and your child to your interview data.

We would add three types of information to you and your child's survey data.

- We would add records collected from child welfare services agencies taking part in the study.
 Adding this information will help us learn about foster care, adoption, or other services you and your child receive.
- We would add data about your household's income, such as wages and disability benefits from the Social Security Administration and from data available to the Administration for Children and Families---the agency funding the study.
- Researchers interested in NSCAW may wish to add other types of information in the future. For example, in the past, data on county or state child welfare policies have been added to NSCAW interviews.

Your permission allows us to add these other types of information to you and your child's survey data. We will add this information to you and your child's interview data until your child becomes an adult (turns 18 years old). We can add some of the information about you and your child now. Some of the information we will add in the future.

Your permission to add other information will stop when your child turns 18 years old. When your child turns 18 years old, we will ask your child's permission to add new information. Your child's permission will allow us to add information about your child's adult life.

How will combine the data and who will have access?

We will allow researchers to do studies that combine your NSCAW survey with the information we collect from other sources. We created a well-defined plan to protect the data shared with other researchers. The study must first be approved by persons responsible for protecting the rights of those who take part in research studies. The researchers will use the data to write reports. None of these reports will include your name or your child's name.

What are the risks and benefits with granting permission for this request?

We have significant protections in place to collect and store your information securely. However, there is a small risk that if someone does not follow the rules we set, someone outside the study team might see your information. We minimize this risk by transferring and storing your information and interview data using a study ID and not your name.

Combining your interview data with other information presents no direct benefits to you. Your decision will not affect any services you receive now or in the future.

By answering yes, you give permission for us to link you and your child's NSCAW data with other information and share it with researchers for other approved research studies. You have the right to say yes or no to this request. If in the future you decide you no longer want you or your child's interview data combined with other records, you can opt out of this request and stop further collection from outside sources.

01 = **Yes**, I agree to link and share my NSCAW information to other sources like those described above. Your approval takes effect when RTI releases information from this round to researchers.

02 = **No**, I do not want to add the other types of information described above to my first NSCAW interview.

[Click here] if you would like to download a copy of this form that you can print.

P_LK1b

We would also like to better understand the types of health care your child may receive. Linking interview data from you and your child to information on Medicaid services your child receives helps researchers have a complete picture of the services your child receives. Only NSCAW researchers at RTI International will have access to your child's health information.

If you agree to this request, you give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release your health information. This includes the release of your child's personal identifiable health information for research.

The health information we may use or release for this research includes Medicaid services that the child may receive including:

- Type of Inpatient or Outpatient Services
- Diagnoses
- Medications Prescribed
- Payments for Services or Medications

My agreement authorizes the release of my child's health information to the following group:

NSCAW researchers at RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC.

The law requires DHHS and CMS to protect your child's health information. Your agreement to this request allows DHHS and CMS to use and/or release your child's health information for this research.

DHHS or CMS cannot withhold or refuse treatment, payment, or enrollment in a health plan. Agreeing to this request will not affect your eligibility for benefits.

Your child's information may be provided, as part of this research, to persons who may not be required by Federal privacy laws (such as HIPAA) to protect it and may further share your information with others without your permission, if permitted by laws governing them.

You may change your mind and cancel this agreement at any time. If you decide to withdraw your approval in the future, CMS and DHHS will not provide new health information to the research project. The health information already provided will continue to be part of the research process.

To withdraw your approval, you must contact:

RTI International Attention: RTI Privacy Officer 3040 E. Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194 (800) 334-8571 extension 22742

[Click here] if you would like to download a copy of this form that you can print.

P LK2.

By answering yes, you give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release your health information.

01 = **Yes**, I agree to give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release my health information.

02 = No, I do not give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release my health information.

IF P LK2 = 1

Please enter your child's date of birth.

This agreement will expire at the end of this research study or when your child turns 18 and reaches the age of legal consent.

If you have any questions about this request, please contact Jennifer Keeney at RTI International (toll-free at 800-334-8571 extension 23525) or RTI's Office of Human Research Protections at 1-866-214-2043 (a toll-free number) to record this request.

P LKEND | NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF
Continue 1 Continue

Verifications (CG)	
P_VF1a [PVF1] NO LABEL As part of RTI's quality program, we plan to contact a portion of the persons participating in a survey to verify the work of our interviewers. The questions you would be asked, if you are selected, are general. This is only to verify the work of our interviewould you be agreeable to a verification call from our team? 1 = Yes 2 = No	this iewers,
P_VF5a [PVF5]NO LABEL	

This is the end of the survey. Thank you so much for your input.

To show our appreciation for your time and effort, we would like to send you a link to an Amazon gift card for \$50. for participating in the interview. If you do not wish to receive this gift card, please click the box below. Please provide a valid e-mail address for where you would like us to send the gift card.

Allow a week for delivery.

E-mail:

Retype e-mail:

Please click "Next".

☐ I **do not** want to receive an Amazon gift card for completing this survey.

Finally, sometimes the personal issues brought up in this survey can cause people to become upset and in need of speaking with a counselor. If you are feeling upset or disturbed by the personal issues in this survey and would like to talk with someone about your feelings, we suggest you call your doctor, counselor, or other treatment provider if you are currently under someone's care.

If not, there is also a National Lifeline Network number you can call where counselors are available to talk at any time of the day or night. They can also give you information about additional mental health services in your area.

Their toll-free number is **1-800-273-8255**.

Thank you for participating in this survey!